Senate Counsel & Research

G-17 STATE CAPITOL 75 Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. BLVD. St. Paul, MN 55155-1606 (651) 296-4791 FAX (651) 296-7747

> JO ANNE ZOFF SELLNER DIRECTOR

Senate State of Minnesota

COUNSEL

PETER S. WATTSON JOHN C. FULLER BONNIE L. BEREZOVSKY DANIEL P. MCGOWAN KATHLEEN E PONTIUS PATRICIA A. LIEN KATHERINE T. CAVANOR CHRISTOPHER B. STANG KENNETH P. BACKHUS CAROL E. BAKER JOAN E. WHITE THOMAS S. BOTTERN ANN MARIE BUTLER

LEGISLATIVE **ANALYSTS** DAVID GIFL GREGORY C. KNOPFF MATTHEW GROSSER L. MUELLER AULSON J L. TURNER AMY M. VENNEWITZ MAJA WEIDMANN

S.F. No. 175 - Medical Assistance and Alternative Care Estate Recovery and Liens (The Delete Everything Amendment)

Author:

Senator Rod Skoe

Prepared by: David Giel, Senate Research (651/296-7178)

Date:

February 1, 2005

S.F. No. 175 reinstates the pre-2003 state policy with respect to estate recoveries for the cost of medical care. It reverses the policy adopted in 2003 that extends a deceased's interests in a life estate or joint tenancy after death for the purposes of Medical Assistance (MA) or Alternative Care (AC) recovery. It reverses the policy that allows the state to recover from estates for the purposes of reimbursing AC costs. It makes a number of technical changes consistent with these policy reversals. It requires any amounts collected since 2003 under the policies being reversed to be to be refunded. It includes a blank appropriation to replace the lost revenue that would result from passage of this bill.

Section 1 (256B.15, subdivision 1) deletes language that continues life estates and joint tenancies after a recipient's death for purposes of MA estate claims. This section also reinstates language that was in effect until 2003 that prohibited MA estate claims to collect for AC service costs.

Section 2 (256B.15, subdivision 1a) excludes AC costs from MA estate claims and removes language allowing counties to retain ten percent of their AC related collections.

Section 3 (256B.15, subdivision 1d) deletes, from a subdivision establishing the effect of a notice of potential claim, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests after death.

175 February 1, 2005 Page 2

Section 4 (256B.15, subdivision 1e) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the claimant's right to release a lien, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 5 (256B.15, subdivision 1f) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the establishment of liens against real estate, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 6 (256B.15, subdivision 1h) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the estates of specific MA recipients, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 7 (256B.15, subdivision 1i) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the estates of MA recipients survived by others, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 8 (256B.15, subdivision 1j) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the estates of MA recipients survived by other survivors, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 9 (256B.15, subdivision 2) deletes another reference to MA estate claims for AC costs.

Section 10 (256B.15, subdivision 3) reinstates language that was in effect before the 2003 session barring estate claims if the decedent, who was either single or the surviving spouse of a married couple, is survived by a child who is under age 21, or is blind, or is permanently and totally disabled.

Section 11 (256B.15, subdivision 4) deletes language adopted in 2003 authorizing liens against homestead property in an estate for any unpaid balance of a claim in cases where the claim is limited to the value of the nonhomestead property in the estate.

Section 12 (514.981, subdivision 6) deletes language added to the state lien law in 2003 authorizing liens against life estates and joint tenant interests.

Section 13 (524.3 805) deletes language added to the Uniform Probate Code in 2003 referencing MA estate claims for AC costs.

Section 14 relates to refunds and notices.

<u>Paragraph</u> (a) requires refunds to be paid of any amounts collected from the estate of a recipient of alternative care services or because of the continuation of life estates and joint tenancies after the death of the recipient.

<u>Paragraph</u> (b) establishes procedures for paying refunds.

<u>Paragraph</u> (c) makes lien notices ineffective against life estates or joint tenancies after the death of the recipient unless continued after death by the document creating the life estate or joint tenancy.

175 February 1, 2005 Page 3

<u>Paragraph (d)</u> establishes legal immunity for the Department of Human Services, counties, and elected officials for their activities with respect to the 2003 laws being amended or repealed in this bill, and with respect to this bill.

Section 15 is a blank appropriation section.

Section 16 is a repealer section. It repeals Minnesota Statutes, section 256B.15, subdivision 1g, which makes a life estate or joint tenancy interest part of a deceased's estate for purposes of MA estate recovery. It also repeals Minnesota Statutes, sections 514.991 through 514.995. These sections were adopted in 2003 and establish Alternative Care liens and procedures for enforcing them.

DG:rdr

Senators Skoe, Lourey, Dille, Koering and Stumpf introduced--S.F. No. 175: Referred to the Committee on Health and Family Security.

```
A bill for an act
 1
          relating to human services; modifying medical
          assistance estate recovery provisions; eliminating recoveries for alternative care costs; removing liens against life estates and joint tenant interests;
 3
 4
 5
 6
          appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2004,
 7
          sections 256B.15, subdivisions 1, la, 2, 3, 4;
          514.981, subdivision 6; 524.3-805; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 256B.15, subdivisions 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1g, 1h, 1i, 1j, 1k; 514.991; 514.992; 514.993;
 8
 9
10
11
          514.994; 514.995.
    BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
12
13
          Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
14
    subdivision 1, is amended to read:
15
          Subdivision 1.
                             [POLICY,-APPLICABILITY,-PURPOSE,-AND
    CONSTRUCTION; DEFINITION.] (a)-It-is-the-policy-of-this-state
16
    that-individuals-or-couples,-either-or-both-of-whom-participate
17
18
    in-the-medical-assistance-program,-use-their-own-assets-to-pay
19
    their-share-of-the-total-cost-of-their-care-during-or-after
    their-enrollment-in-the-program-according-to-applicable-federal
20
21
    law-and-the-laws-of-this-state---The-following-provisions-apply:
22
          (1)-subdivisions-le-to-lk-shall-not-apply-to-claims-arising
23
    under-this-section-which-are-presented-under-section-525-313;
24
          (2)-the-provisions-of-subdivisions-lc-to-lk-expanding-the
25
    interests-included-in-an-estate-for-purposes-of-recovery-under
26
    this-section-give-effect-to-the-provisions-of-United-States
     Code; -title-42; -section-1396p; -governing-recoveries; -but-do-not
28 give-rise-to-any-express-or-implied-liens-in-favor-of-any-other
```

```
1
    parties-not-named-in-these-provisions;
 2
         (3)-the-continuation-of-a-recipient-s-life-estate-or-joint
 3
    tenancy-interest-in-real-property-after-the-recipient-s-death
    for-the-purpose-of-recovering-medical-assistance-under-this
 5
    section-modifies-common-law-principles-holding-that-these
 6
    interests-terminate-on-the-death-of-the-holder;
7
         (4)-all-laws;-rules;-and-regulations-governing-or-involved
8
   with-a-recovery-of-medical-assistance-shall-be-liberally
9
    construed-to-accomplish-their-intended-purposes;
10
         (5)-a-deceased-recipient's-life-estate-and-joint-tenancy
11
    interests-continued-under-this-section-shall-be-owned-by-the
12
    remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-as-their-interests-may
13
    appear-on-the-date-of-the-recipient's-death---They-shall-not-be
14
   merged-into-the-remainder-interest-or-the-interests-of-the
15
    surviving-joint-tenants-by-reason-of-ownership---They-shall-be
16
    subject-to-the-provisions-of-this-section---Any-conveyance,
17
    transfer,-sale,-assignment,-or-encumbrance-by-a-remainderman,-a
18
    surviving-joint-tenanty-or-their-heirsy-successorsy-and-assigns
19
    shall-be-deemed-to-include-all-of-their-interest-in-the-deceased
20
    recipient's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-continued
21
    under-this-section;-and
22
         (6)-the-provisions-of-subdivisions-lc-to-lk-continuing-a
23
    recipient's-joint-tenancy-interests-in-real-property-after-the
24
    recipient's-death-do-not-apply-to-a-homestead-owned-of-record;
    on-the-date-the-recipient-dies,-by-the-recipient-and-the
25
    recipient's-spouse-as-joint-tenants-with-a-right-of
26
27
    survivorship -- Homestead means - the - real - property - occupied - by - the
28
    surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-their-sole-residence-on-the
29
    date-the-recipient-dies-and-classified-and-taxed-to-the
    recipient-and-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-homestead
30
31
    property-for-property-tax-purposes-in-the-calendar-year-in-which
    the-recipient-dies---For-purposes-of-this-exemption,-real
32
33
    property-the-recipient-and-their-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse
34
    purchase-solely-with-the-proceeds-from-the-sale-of-their-prior
    homestead, -own-of-record-as-joint-tenants, -and-qualify-as
35
36
    homestead-property-under-section-273-124-in-the-calendar-year-in
```

- l which-the-recipient-dies-and-prior-to-the-recipient-s-death
- 2 shall-be-deemed-to-be-real-property-classified-and-taxed-to-the
- 3 recipient-and-their-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-homestead
- 4 property-in-the-calendar-year-in-which-the-recipient-dies---The
- 5 surviving-spouse; -or-any-person-with-personal-knowledge-of-the
- 6 facts--may-provide-an-affidavit-describing-the-homestead
- 7 property-affected-by-this-clause-and-stating-facts-showing
- 8 compliance-with-this-clause---The-affidavit-shall-be-prima-facie
- 9 evidence-of-the-facts-it-states-
- 10 (b) For purposes of this section, "medical assistance"
- 11 includes the medical assistance program under this chapter and
- 12 the general assistance medical care program under chapter 256D
- 13 and but does not include the alternative care program for
- 14 nonmedical assistance recipients under section 256B.0913.
- 15 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactive
- 16 from July 1, 2003.
- 17 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 18 subdivision la, is amended to read:
- 19 Subd. la. [ESTATES SUBJECT TO CLAIMS.] If a person
- 20 receives any medical assistance hereunder, on the person's
- 21 death, if single, or on the death of the survivor of a married
- 22 couple, either or both of whom received medical assistance, or
- 23 as-otherwise-provided-for-in-this-section, the total amount paid
- 24 for medical assistance rendered for the person and spouse shall
- 25 be filed as a claim against the estate of the person or the
- 26 estate of the surviving spouse in the court having jurisdiction
- 27 to probate the estate or to issue a decree of descent according
- 28 to sections 525.31 to 525.313.
- 29 A claim shall be filed if medical assistance was rendered
- 30 for either or both persons under one of the following
- 31 circumstances:
- 32 (a) the person was over 55 years of age, and received
- 33 services under this chapter, excluding alternative care;
- 34 (b) the person resided in a medical institution for six
- 35 months or longer, received services under this chapter,
- 36 <u>excluding alternative care</u>, and, at the time of

- l institutionalization or application for medical assistance,
- 2 whichever is later, the person could not have reasonably been
- 3 expected to be discharged and returned home, as certified in
- 4 writing by the person's treating physician. For purposes of
- 5 this section only, a "medical institution" means a skilled
- 6 nursing facility, intermediate care facility, intermediate care
- 7 facility for persons with mental retardation, nursing facility,
- 8 or inpatient hospital; or
- 9 (c) the person received general assistance medical care
- 10 services under chapter 256D.
- 11 The claim shall be considered an expense of the last
- 12 illness of the decedent for the purpose of section 524.3-805.
- 13 Any statute of limitations that purports to limit any county
- 14 agency or the state agency, or both, to recover for medical
- 15 assistance granted hereunder shall not apply to any claim made
- 16 hereunder for reimbursement for any medical assistance granted
- 17 hereunder. Notice of the claim shall be given to all heirs and
- 18 devisees of the decedent whose identity can be ascertained with
- 19 reasonable diligence. The notice must include procedures and
- 20 instructions for making an application for a hardship waiver
- 21 under subdivision 5; time frames for submitting an application
- 22 and determination; and information regarding appeal rights and
- 23 procedures. Counties are entitled to one-half of the nonfederal
- 24 share of medical assistance collections from estates that are
- 25 directly attributable to county effort. Counties-are-entitled
- 26 to-ten-percent-of-the-collections-for-alternative-care-directly
- 27 attributable-to-county-effort.
- 28 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactive
- 29 from July 1, 2003.
 - 39 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
 - 31 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
 - 32 Subd. 2. [LIMITATIONS ON CLAIMS.] The claim shall include
 - 33 only the total amount of medical assistance rendered after age
 - 34 55 or during a period of institutionalization described in
 - 35 subdivision la, clause (b), and the total amount of general
 - 36 assistance medical care rendered, and shall not include

- 1 interest. Claims that have been allowed but not paid shall bear
- 2 interest according to section 524.3-806, paragraph (d). A claim
- 3 against the estate of a surviving spouse who did not receive
- 4 medical assistance, for medical assistance rendered for the
- 5 predeceased spouse, is limited to the value of the assets of the
- 6 estate that were marital property or jointly owned property at
- 7 any time during the marriage. Claims-for-alternative-care-shall
- 8 be-net-of-all-premiums-paid-under-section-256B-0913,-subdivision
- 9 127-on-or-after-July-17-20037-and-shall-be-limited-to-services
- 10 provided-on-or-after-July-1,-2003.
- 11 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactive
- 12 from July 1, 2003.
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 14 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 15 Subd. 3. [SURVIVING-SPOUSE, MINOR, BLIND, OR DISABLED
- 16 CHILDREN.] If a decedent is-survived-by-a-spouse,-or who was
- 17 single or who was the surviving spouse of a married couple and
- 18 is survived by a child who is under age 21 or blind or
- 19 permanently and totally disabled according to the supplemental
- 20 security income program criteria, a no claim shall be filed
- 21 against the estate according-to-this-section.
- 22 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactive
- 23 from July 1, 2003.
- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 25 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 26 Subd. 4. [OTHER SURVIVORS.] If the decedent who was single
- 27 or the surviving spouse of a married couple is survived by one
- 28 of the following persons, a claim exists against the estate in
- 29 an amount not to exceed the value of the nonhomestead property
- 30 included in the estate and-the-personal-representative-shall
- 31 make, -execute, -and-deliver-to-the-county-agency-a-lien-against
- 32 the-homestead-property-in-the-estate-for-any-unpaid-balance-of
- 33 the-claim-to-the-claimant-as-provided-under-this-section:
- 34 (a) a sibling who resided in the decedent medical
- 35 assistance recipient's home at least one year before the
- 36 decedent's institutionalization and continuously since the date

- 1 of institutionalization; or
- 2 (b) a son or daughter or a grandchild who resided in the
- 3 decedent medical assistance recipient's home for at least two
- 4 years immediately before the parent's or grandparent's
- 5 institutionalization and continuously since the date of
- 6 institutionalization, and who establishes by a preponderance of
- 7 the evidence having provided care to the parent or grandparent
- 8 who received medical assistance, that the care was provided
- 9 before institutionalization, and that the care permitted the
- 10 parent or grandparent to reside at home rather than in an
- ll institution.
- [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactive
- 13 from July 1, 2003.
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 514.981,
- 15 subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- 16 Subd. 6. [TIME LIMITS; CLAIM LIMITS; -biens-on-bife-estates
- 17 AND-JOINT-TENANCIES.] (a) A medical assistance lien is a lien on
- 18 the real property it describes for a period of ten years from
- 19 the date it attaches according to section 514.981, subdivision
- 20 2, paragraph (a), except as otherwise provided for in sections
- 21 514.980 to 514.985. The agency may renew a medical assistance
- 22 lien for an additional ten years from the date it would
- 23 otherwise expire by recording or filing a certificate of renewal
- 24 before the lien expires. The certificate shall be recorded or
- 25 filed in the office of the county recorder or registrar of
- 26 titles for the county in which the lien is recorded or filed.
- 27 The certificate must refer to the recording or filing data for
- 28 the medical assistance lien it renews. The certificate need not
- 29 be attested, certified, or acknowledged as a condition for
- 30 recording or filing. The registrar of titles or the recorder
- 31 shall file, record, index, and return the certificate of renewal
- 32 in the same manner as provided for medical assistance liens in
- 33 section 514.982, subdivision 2.
- 34 (b) A medical assistance lien is not enforceable against
- 35 the real property of an estate to the extent there is a
- 36 determination by a court of competent jurisdiction, or by an

- 1 officer of the court designated for that purpose, that there are
- 2 insufficient assets in the estate to satisfy the agency's
- 3 medical assistance lien in whole or in part because of the
- 4 homestead exemption under section 256B.15, subdivision 4, the
- 5 rights of the surviving spouse or minor children under section
- 6 524.2-403, paragraphs (a) and (b), or claims with a priority
- 7 under section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4). For
- 8 purposes of this section, the rights of the decedent's adult
- 9 children to exempt property under section 524.2-403, paragraph
- 10 (b), shall not be considered costs of administration under
- 11 section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clause (1).
- 12 (c)-Notwithstanding-any-law-or-rule-to-the-contrary,-the
- 13 provisions-in-clauses-(1)-to-(7)-apply-if-a-life-estate-subject
- 14 to-a-medical-assistance-lien-ends-according-to-its-terms_-or-if
- 15 a-medical-assistance-recipient-who-owns-a-life-estate-or-any
- 16 interest-in-real-property-as-a-joint-tenant-that-is-subject-to-a
- 17 medical-assistance-lien-dies-
- 18 (1)-The-medical-assistance-recipient-s-life-estate-or-joint
- 19 tenancy-interest-in-the-real-property-shall-not-end-upon-the
- 20 recipient's-death-but-shall-merge-into-the-remainder-interest-or
- 21 other-interest-in-real-property-the-medical-assistance-recipient
- 22 owned-in-joint-tenancy-with-others,--The-medical-assistance-lien
- 23 shall-attach-to-and-run-with-the-remainder-or-other-interest-in
- 24 the-real-property-to-the-extent-of-the-medical-assistance
- 25 recipient's-interest-in-the-property-at-the-time-of-the
- 26 recipient's-death-as-determined-under-this-section-
- 27 (2)-If-the-medical-assistance-recipient's-interest-was-a
- 28 life-estate-in-real-property,-the-lien-shall-be-a-lien-against
- 29 the-portion-of-the-remainder-equal-to-the-percentage-factor-for
- 30 the-life-estate-of-a-person-the-medical-assistance-recipient's
- 31 age-on-the-date-the-life-estate-ended-according-to-its-terms-or
- 32 the-date-of-the-medical-assistance-recipient's-death-as-listed
- 33 in-the-bife-Estate-Mortality-Table-in-the-health-care-program's
- 34 manual.
- 35 (3)-If-the-medical-assistance-recipient-owned-the-interest
- 36 in-real-property-in-joint-tenancy-with-others,-the-lien-shall-be

```
1
   a-lien-against-the-portion-of-that-interest-equal-to-the
 2
   fractional-interest-the-medical-assistance-recipient-would-have
 3
   owned-in-the-jointly-owned-interest-had-the-medical-assistance
    recipient-and-the-other-owners-held-title-to-that-interest-as
 5
    tenants-in-common-on-the-date-the-medical-assistance-recipient
    died-
 6
         +4)-The-medical-assistance-lien-shall-remain-a-lien-against
 7
 8
    the-remainder-or-other-jointly-owned-interest-for-the-length-of
 9
    time-and-be-renewable-as-provided-in-paragraph-(a).
10
         (5)-Subdivision-5,-paragraph-(a),-clause-(4),-paragraph
11
    tb);-clauses-(1)-and-(2);-and-subdivision-6;-paragraph-(b);-do
12
    not-apply-to-medical-assistance-liens-which-attach-to-interests
13
    in-real-property-as-provided-under-this-subdivision-
14
         (6)-The-continuation-of-a-medical-assistance-recipient's
15
    life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property-after-the
16
    medical-assistance-recipient's-death-for-the-purpose-of
17
    recovering-medical-assistance-provided-for-in-sections-514.980
18
    to-514-985-modifies-common-law-principles-holding-that-these
19
    interests-terminate-on-the-death-of-the-holder.
20
         (7)-Notwithstanding-any-law-or-rule-to-the-contrary,-no
21
    release, -- satisfaction, -discharge, -or -affidavit-under-section
22
    256B-15-shall-extinguish-or-terminate-the-life-estate-or-joint
23
    tenancy-interest-of-a-medical-assistance-recipient-subject-to-a
24
    lien-under-sections-514-980-to-514-985-on-the-date-the-recipient
25
    dies-
26
         (8)-The-provisions-of-clauses-(1)-to-(7)-do-not-apply-to-a
27
    homestead-owned-of-record,-on-the-date-the-recipient-dies,-by
    the-recipient-and-the-recipient-s-spouse-as-joint-tenants-with-a
28
29
    right-of-survivorship. -- Homestead-means-the-real-property
30
    occupied-by-the-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-their-sole
31
    residence-on-the-date-the-recipient-dies-and-classified-and
32
    taxed-to-the-recipient-and-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as
33.
    homestead-property-for-property-tax-purposes-in-the-calendar
34
    year-in-which-the-recipient-dies---For-purposes-of-this
35
    exemption,-real-property-the-recipient-and-their-surviving-joint
36
    tenant-spouse-purchase-solely-with-the-proceeds-from-the-sale-of
```

- 1 their-prior-homestead, -own-of-record-as-joint-tenants, -and
- 2 qualify-as-homestead-property-under-section-273-124-in-the
- 3 calendar-year-in-which-the-recipient-dies-and-prior-to-the
- 4 recipient's-death-shall-be-deemed-to-be-real-property-classified
- 5 and-taxed-to-the-recipient-and-their-surviving-joint-tenant
- 6 spouse-as-homestead-property-in-the-calendar-year-in-which-the
- 7 recipient-dies:--The-surviving-spouse;-or-any-person-with
- 8 personal-knowledge-of-the-facts,-may-provide-an-affidavit
- 9 describing-the-homestead-property-affected-by-this-clause-and
- 10 stating-facts-showing-compliance-with-this-clause---The
- 11 affidavit-shall-be-prima-facie-evidence-of-the-facts-it-states-
- 12 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactive
- 13 from July 1, 2003, and applies to medical assistance liens
- 14 recorded or filed on or after that date.
- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 524.3-805, is
- 16 amended to read:
- 17 524.3-805 [CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS.]
- 18 (a) If the applicable assets of the estate are insufficient
- 19 to pay all claims in full, the personal representative shall
- 20 make payment in the following order:
- 21 (1) costs and expenses of administration;
- 22 (2) reasonable funeral expenses;
- 23 (3) debts and taxes with preference under federal law;
- 24 (4) reasonable and necessary medical, hospital, or nursing
- 25 home expenses of the last illness of the decedent, including
- 26 compensation of persons attending the decedent -a-claim-filed
- 27 under-section-256B-15-for-recovery-of-expenditures-for
- 28 alternative-care-for-nonmedical-assistance-recipients-under
- 29 section-256B-0913, and including a claim filed pursuant to
- 30 section 256B.15;
- 31 (5) reasonable and necessary medical, hospital, and nursing
- 32 home expenses for the care of the decedent during the year
- 33 immediately preceding death;
- 34 (6) debts with preference under other laws of this state,
- 35 and state taxes;
- 36 (7) all other claims.

- 1 (b) No preference shall be given in the payment of any
- 2 claim over any other claim of the same class, and a claim due
- 3 and payable shall not be entitled to a preference over claims
- 4 not due, except that if claims for expenses of the last illness
- 5 involve only claims filed under section 256B-15-for-recovery-of
- 6 expenditures-for-alternative-care-for-nonmedical-assistance
- 7 recipients-under-section-256B-09137-section 246.53 for costs of
- 8 state hospital care and claims filed under section 256B.157
- 9 claims-filed-to-recover-expenditures-for-alternative-care-for
- 10 nonmedical-assistance-recipients-under-section-256B-0913-shall
- 11 have-preference-over-claims-filed-under-both-sections-246-53-and
- 12 other-claims-filed-under-section-256B-157-and. Claims filed
- 13 under section 246.53 have preference over claims filed under
- 14 section 256B.15 for-recovery-of-amounts-other-than-those-for
- 15 expenditures-for-alternative-care-for-nonmedical-assistance
- 16 recipients-under-section-256B-0913.
- 17 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactive
- 18 from July 1, 2003.
- 19 Sec. 8. [APPROPRIATION.]
- \$..... is appropriated from the general fund to the
- 21 commissioner of human services for the fiscal year beginning
- 22 July 1, 2005, for the purposes of sections 1 to 7 and 9.
- Sec. 9. [REPEALER.]
- 24 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15, subdivisions
- 25 lc, ld, le, lf, lg, lh, li, lj, and lk, are repealed
- 26 retroactively from July 1, 2003.
- 27 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 514.991; 514.992;
- 28 514.993; 514.994; and 514.995, are repealed retroactively from
- 29 July 1, 2003.

256B.15 CLAIMS AGAINST ESTATES.

Subd. lc. Notice of potential claim. (a) A state agency with a claim or potential claim under this section may file a notice of potential claim under this subdivision anytime before or within one year after a medical assistance recipient dies. The claimant shall be the state agency. A notice filed prior to the recipient's death shall not take effect and shall not be effective as notice until the recipient dies. A notice filed after a recipient dies shall be effective from the time of filing.

(b) The notice of claim shall be filed or recorded in the real estate records in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles for each county in which any part of the property is located. The recorder shall accept the notice for recording or filing. The registrar of titles shall accept the notice for filing if the recipient has a recorded interest in the property. The registrar of titles shall not carry forward to a new certificate of title any notice filed more than one year from the date of the recipient's death.
(c) The notice must be dated, state the name of the

(c) The notice must be dated, state the name of the claimant, the medical assistance recipient's name and Social Security number if filed before their death and their date of death if filed after they die, the name and date of death of any predeceased spouse of the medical assistance recipient for whom a claim may exist, a statement that the claimant may have a claim arising under this section, generally identify the recipient's interest in the property, contain a legal description for the property and whether it is abstract or registered property, a statement of when the notice becomes effective and the effect of the notice, be signed by an authorized representative of the state agency, and may include such other contents as the state agency may deem appropriate.

such other contents as the state agency may deem appropriate.

Subd. ld. Effect of notice. From the time it takes
effect, the notice shall be notice to remaindermen, joint
tenants, or to anyone else owning or acquiring an interest in or
encumbrance against the property described in the notice that
the medical assistance recipient's life estate, joint tenancy,
or other interests in the real estate described in the notice:

- (1) shall, in the case of life estate and joint tenancy interests, continue to exist for purposes of this section, and be subject to liens and claims as provided in this section;
- be subject to liens and claims as provided in this section; (2) shall be subject to a lien in favor of the claimant effective upon the death of the recipient and dealt with as provided in this section;
- (3) may be included in the recipient's estate, as defined in this section; and
- (4) may be subject to administration and all other provisions of chapter 524 and may be sold, assigned, transferred, or encumbered free and clear of their interest or encumbrance to satisfy claims under this section.

encumbrance to satisfy claims under this section.

Subd. le. Full or partial release of notice. (a) The claimant may fully or partially release the notice and the lien arising out of the notice of record in the real estate records where the notice is filed or recorded at any time. The claimant may give a full or partial release to extinguish any life estates or joint tenancy interests which are or may be continued under this section or whose existence or nonexistence may create a cloud on the title to real property at any time whether or not a notice has been filed. The recorder or registrar of titles

shall accept the release for recording or filing. If the release is a partial release, it must include a legal description of the property being released.

description of the property being released.

(b) At any time, the claimant may, at the claimant's discretion, wholly or partially release, subordinate, modify, or amend the recorded notice and the lien arising out of the notice.

Subd. 1f. Agency lien. (a) The notice shall constitute a lien in favor of the Department of Human Services against the recipient's interests in the real estate it describes for a period of 20 years from the date of filing or the date of the recipient's death, whichever is later. Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, a recipient's life estate and joint tenancy interests shall not end upon the recipient's death but shall continue according to subdivisions lh, li, and lj. The amount of the lien shall be equal to the total amount of the claims that could be presented in the recipient's estate under this section.

- (b) If no estate has been opened for the deceased recipient, any holder of an interest in the property may apply to the lien holder for a statement of the amount of the lien or for a full or partial release of the lien. The application shall include the applicant's name, current mailing address, current home and work telephone numbers, and a description of their interest in the property, a legal description of the recipient's interest in the property, and the deceased recipient's name, date of birth, and Social Security number. The lien holder shall send the applicant by certified mail, return receipt requested, a written statement showing the amount of the lien, whether the lien holder is willing to release the lien and under what conditions, and inform them of the right to a hearing under section 256.045. The lien holder shall have the discretion to compromise and settle the lien upon any terms and conditions the lien holder deems appropriate.
- (c) Any holder of an interest in property subject to the lien has a right to request a hearing under section 256.045 to determine the validity, extent, or amount of the lien. The request must be in writing, and must include the names, current addresses, and home and business telephone numbers for all other parties holding an interest in the property. A request for a hearing by any holder of an interest in the property shall be deemed to be a request for a hearing by all parties owning interests in the property. Notice of the hearing shall be given to the lien holder, the party filing the appeal, and all of the other holders of interests in the property at the addresses listed in the appeal by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by ordinary mail. Any owner of an interest in the property to whom notice of the hearing is mailed shall be deemed to have waived any and all claims or defenses in respect to the lien unless they appear and assert any claims or defenses at the hearing.
- (d) If the claim the lien secures could be filed under subdivision lh, the lien holder may collect, compromise, settle, or release the lien upon any terms and conditions it deems appropriate. If the claim the lien secures could be filed under subdivision li or lj, the lien may be adjusted or enforced to the same extent had it been filed under subdivisions li and lj, and the provisions of subdivisions li, clause (f), and lj, clause (d), shall apply to voluntary payment, settlement, or satisfaction of the lien.

- (e) If no probate proceedings have been commenced for the recipient as of the date the lien holder executes a release of the lien on a recipient's life estate or joint tenancy interest, created for purposes of this section, the release shall terminate the life estate or joint tenancy interest created under this section as of the date it is recorded or filed to the extent of the release. If the claimant executes a release for purposes of extinguishing a life estate or a joint tenancy interest created under this section to remove a cloud on title to real property, the release shall have the effect of extinguishing any life estate or joint tenancy interests in the property it describes which may have been continued by reason of this section retroactive to the date of death of the deceased life tenant or joint tenant except as provided for in section 514.981, subdivision 6.
- (f) If the deceased recipient's estate is probated, a claim shall be filed under this section. The amount of the lien shall be limited to the amount of the claim as finally allowed. If the claim the lien secures is filed under subdivision lh, the lien may be released in full after any allowance of the claim becomes final or according to any agreement to settle and satisfy the claim. The release shall release the lien but shall not extinguish or terminate the interest being released. If the claim the lien secures is filed under subdivision li or lj, the lien shall be released after the lien under subdivision li or lj is filed or recorded, or settled according to any agreement to settle and satisfy the claim. The release shall not extinguish or terminate the interest being released. If the claim is finally disallowed in full, the claimant shall release the claimant's lien at the claimant's expense.

Subd. lg. Estate property. Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, if a claim is presented under this section, interests or the proceeds of interests in real property a decedent owned as a life tenant or a joint tenant with a right of survivorship shall be part of the decedent's estate, subject to administration, and shall be dealt with as provided in this section.

Subd. lh. Estates of specific persons receiving medical assistance. (a) For purposes of this section, paragraphs (b) to (k) apply if a person received medical assistance for which a claim may be filed under this section and died single, or the surviving spouse of the couple and was not survived by any of the persons described in subdivisions 3 and 4.

(b) For purposes of this section, the person's estate consists of: (1) their probate estate; (2) all of the person's interests or proceeds of those interests in real property the person owned as a life tenant or as a joint tenant with a right of survivorship at the time of the person's death; (3) all of the person's interests or proceeds of those interests in securities the person owned in beneficiary form as provided under sections 524.6-301 to 524.6-311 at the time of the person's death, to the extent they become part of the probate estate under section 524.6-307; and (4) all of the person's interests in joint accounts, multiple party accounts, and pay on death accounts, or the proceeds of those accounts, as provided under sections 524.6-201 to 524.6-214 at the time of the person's death to the extent they become part of the probate estate under section 524.6-207. Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, a state or county agency with a claim under

(c) Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, the person's life estate or joint tenancy interest in real property not subject to a medical assistance lien under sections 514.980 to 514.985 on the date of the person's death shall not end upon the person's death and shall continue as provided in this subdivision. The life estate in the person's estate shall be that portion of the interest in the real property subject to the

this section shall be a creditor under section 524.6-307.

life estate that is equal to the life estate percentage factor for the life estate as listed in the Life Estate Mortality Table of the health care program's manual for a person who was the age of the medical assistance recipient on the date of the person's death. The joint tenancy interest in real property in the estate shall be equal to the fractional interest the person would have owned in the jointly held interest in the property

had they and the other owners held title to the property as tenants in common on the date the person died.

(d) The court upon its own motion, or upon motion by the personal representative or any interested party, may enter an order directing the remaindermen or surviving joint tenants and their spouses, if any, to sign all documents, take all actions, and otherwise fully cooperate with the personal representative and the court to liquidate the decedent's life estate or joint tenancy interests in the estate and deliver the cash or the proceeds of those interests to the personal representative and provide for any legal and equitable sanctions as the court deems appropriate to enforce and carry out the order, including an award of reasonable attorney fees.

(e) The personal representative may make, execute, and deliver any conveyances or other documents necessary to convey the decedent's life estate or joint tenancy interest in the estate that are necessary to liquidate and reduce to cash the decedent's interest or for any other purposes.

(f) Subject to administration, all costs, including

reasonable attorney fees, directly and immediately related to liquidating the decedent's life estate or joint tenancy interest in the decedent's estate, shall be paid from the gross proceeds of the liquidation allocable to the decedent's interest and the net proceeds shall be turned over to the personal representative and applied to payment of the claim presented under this section.

- (g) The personal representative shall bring a motion in the district court in which the estate is being probated to compel the remaindermen or surviving joint tenants to account for and deliver to the personal representative all or any part of the proceeds of any sale, mortgage, transfer, conveyance, or any disposition of real property allocable to the decedent's life estate or joint tenancy interest in the decedent's estate, and do everything necessary to liquidate and reduce to cash the decedent's interest and turn the proceeds of the sale or other disposition over to the personal representative. The court may grant any legal or equitable relief including, but not limited to, ordering a partition of real estate under chapter 558 necessary to make the value of the decedent's life estate or joint tenancy interest available to the estate for payment of a claim under this section.
- h) Subject to administration, the personal representative shall use all of the cash or proceeds of interests to pay an allowable claim under this section. The remaindermen or surviving joint tenants and their spouses, if any, may enter

into a written agreement with the personal representative or the claimant to settle and satisfy obligations imposed at any time before or after a claim is filed.

- (i) The personal representative may, at their discretion, provide any or all of the other owners, remaindermen, or surviving joint tenants with an affidavit terminating the decedent's estate's interest in real property the decedent owned as a life tenant or as a joint tenant with others, if the personal representative determines in good faith that neither the decedent nor any of the decedent's predeceased spouses received any medical assistance for which a claim could be filed under this section, or if the personal representative has filed an affidavit with the court that the estate has other assets sufficient to pay a claim, as presented, or if there is a written agreement under paragraph (h), or if the claim, as allowed, has been paid in full or to the full extent of the assets the estate has available to pay it. The affidavit may be recorded in the office of the county recorder or filed in the Office of the Registrar of Titles for the county in which the real property is located. Except as provided in section 514.981, subdivision 6, when recorded or filed, the affidavit shall terminate the decedent's interest in real estate the decedent owned as a life tenant or a joint tenant with others. The affidavit shall: (1) be signed by the personal representative; (2) identify the decedent and the interest being terminated; (3) give recording information sufficient to identify the instrument that created the interest in real property being terminated; (4) legally describe the affected real property; (5) state that the personal representative has determined that neither the decedent nor any of the decedent's predeceased spouses received any medical assistance for which a claim could be filed under this section; (6) state that the decedent's estate has other assets sufficient to pay the claim, as presented, or that there is a written agreement between the personal representative and the claimant and the other owners or remaindermen or other joint tenants to satisfy the obligations imposed under this subdivision; and (7) state that the affidavit is being given to terminate the estate's interest under this subdivision, and any other contents as may be appropriate. The recorder or registrar of titles shall accept the affidavit for recording or filing. The affidavit shall be effective as provided in this section and shall constitute notice even if it does not include recording information sufficient to identify the instrument creating the interest it terminates. The affidavit shall be conclusive evidence of the stated facts.

 (j) The holder of a lien arising under subdivision 1c shall
- release the lien at the holder's expense against an interest
- terminated under paragraph (h) to the extent of the termination.

 (k) If a lien arising under subdivision lc is not released under paragraph (j), prior to closing the estate, the personal representative shall deed the interest subject to the lien to the remaindermen or surviving joint tenants as their interests may appear. Upon recording or filing, the deed shall work a merger of the recipient's life estate or joint tenancy interest, subject to the lien, into the remainder interest or interest the decedent and others owned jointly. The lien shall attach to and run with the property to the extent of the decedent's interest at the time of the decedent's death. Subd. li. Estates of persons rec

Estates of persons receiving medical

assistance and survived by others. (a) For purposes of this subdivision, the person's estate consists of the person's probate estate and all of the person's interests in real property the person owned as a life tenant or a joint tenant at the time of the person's death.

- (b) Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, this subdivision applies if a person received medical assistance for which a claim could be filed under this section but for the fact the person was survived by a spouse or by a person listed in subdivision 3, or if subdivision 4 applies to a claim arising under this section.
- (c) The person's life estate or joint tenancy interests in real property not subject to a medical assistance lien under sections 514.980 to 514.985 on the date of the person's death shall not end upon death and shall continue as provided in this subdivision. The life estate in the estate shall be the portion of the interest in the property subject to the life estate that is equal to the life estate percentage factor for the life estate as listed in the Life Estate Mortality Table of the health care program's manual for a person who was the age of the medical assistance recipient on the date of the person's death. The joint tenancy interest in the estate shall be equal to the fractional interest the medical assistance recipient would have owned in the jointly held interest in the property had they and the other owners held title to the property as tenants in common on the date the medical assistance recipient died.
- (d) The county agency shall file a claim in the estate under this section on behalf of the claimant who shall be the commissioner of human services, notwithstanding that the decedent is survived by a spouse or a person listed in subdivision 3. The claim, as allowed, shall not be paid by the estate and shall be disposed of as provided in this paragraph. The personal representative or the court shall make, execute, and deliver a lien in favor of the claimant on the decedent's interest in real property in the estate in the amount of the allowed claim on forms provided by the commissioner to the county agency filing the lien. The lien shall bear interest as provided under section 524.3-806, shall attach to the property it describes upon filing or recording, and shall remain a lien on the real property it describes for a period of 20 years from the date it is filed or recorded. The lien shall be a disposition of the claim sufficient to permit the estate to close.
- (e) The state or county agency shall file or record the lien in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles for each county in which any of the real property is located. The recorder or registrar of titles shall accept the lien for filing or recording. All recording or filing fees shall be paid by the Department of Human Services. The recorder or registrar of titles shall mail the recorded lien to the Department of Human Services. The lien need not be attested, certified, or acknowledged as a condition of recording or filing. Upon recording or filing of a lien against a life estate or a joint tenancy interest, the interest subject to the lien shall merge into the remainder interest or the interest the recipient and others owned jointly. The lien shall attach to and run with the property to the extent of the decedent's interest in the property at the time of the decedent's death as determined under this section.

- (f) The department shall make no adjustment or recovery under the lien until after the decedent's spouse, if any, has died, and only at a time when the decedent has no surviving child described in subdivision 3. The estate, any owner of an interest in the property which is or may be subject to the lien, or any other interested party, may voluntarily pay off, settle, or otherwise satisfy the claim secured or to be secured by the lien at any time before or after the lien is filed or recorded. Such payoffs, settlements, and satisfactions shall be deemed to be voluntary repayments of past medical assistance payments for the benefit of the deceased recipient, and neither the process of settling the claim, the payment of the claim, or the acceptance of a payment shall constitute an adjustment or recovery that is prohibited under this subdivision.
- (g) The lien under this subdivision may be enforced or foreclosed in the manner provided by law for the enforcement of judgment liens against real estate or by a foreclosure by action under chapter 581. When the lien is paid, satisfied, or otherwise discharged, the state or county agency shall prepare and file a release of lien at its own expense. No action to foreclose the lien shall be commenced unless the lien holder has first given 30 days' prior written notice to pay the lien to the owners and parties in possession of the property subject to the lien. The notice shall: (1) include the name, address, and telephone number of the lien holder; (2) describe the lien; (3) give the amount of the lien holder; (4) inform the owner or party in possession that payment of the lien in full must be made to the lien holder within 30 days after service of the notice or the lien holder may begin proceedings to foreclose the lien; and (5) be served by personal service, certified mail, return receipt requested, ordinary first class mail, or by publishing it once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which any part of the property is located. Service of the notice shall be complete upon mailing or publication.

Subd. lj. Claims in estates of decedents survived by other survivors. For purposes of this subdivision, the provisions in subdivision li, paragraphs (a) to (c) apply.

(a) If payment of a claim filed under this section is

- (a) If payment of a claim filed under this section is limited as provided in subdivision 4, and if the estate does not have other assets sufficient to pay the claim in full, as allowed, the personal representative or the court shall make, execute, and deliver a lien on the property in the estate that is exempt from the claim under subdivision 4 in favor of the commissioner of human services on forms provided by the commissioner to the county agency filing the claim. If the estate pays a claim filed under this section in full from other assets of the estate, no lien shall be filed against the property described in subdivision 4.
- (b) The lien shall be in an amount equal to the unpaid balance of the allowed claim under this section remaining after the estate has applied all other available assets of the estate to pay the claim. The property exempt under subdivision 4 shall not be sold, assigned, transferred, conveyed, encumbered, or distributed until after the personal representative has determined the estate has other assets sufficient to pay the allowed claim in full, or until after the lien has been filed or recorded. The lien shall bear interest as provided under section 524.3-806, shall attach to the property it describes upon filing or recording, and shall remain a lien on the real

property it describes for a period of 20 years from the date it is filed or recorded. The lien shall be a disposition of the claim sufficient to permit the estate to close.

claim sufficient to permit the estate to close.

(c) The state or county agency shall file or record the lien in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles in each county in which any of the real property is located. The department shall pay the filing fees. The lien need not be attested, certified, or acknowledged as a condition of recording or filing. The recorder or registrar of titles shall accept the

lien for filing or recording.

- (d) The commissioner shall make no adjustment or recovery under the lien until none of the persons listed in subdivision 4 are residing on the property or until the property is sold or transferred. The estate or any owner of an interest in the property that is or may be subject to the lien, or any other interested party, may voluntarily pay off, settle, or otherwise satisfy the claim secured or to be secured by the lien at any time before or after the lien is filed or recorded. The payoffs, settlements, and satisfactions shall be deemed to be voluntary repayments of past medical assistance payments for the benefit of the deceased recipient and neither the process of settling the claim, the payment of the claim, or acceptance of a payment shall constitute an adjustment or recovery that is prohibited under this subdivision.
- (e) A lien under this subdivision may be enforced or foreclosed in the manner provided for by law for the enforcement of judgment liens against real estate or by a foreclosure by action under chapter 581. When the lien has been paid, satisfied, or otherwise discharged, the claimant shall prepare and file a release of lien at the claimant's expense. No action to foreclose the lien shall be commenced unless the lien holder has first given 30 days prior written notice to pay the lien to the record owners of the property and the parties in possession of the property subject to the lien. The notice shall: (1) include the name, address, and telephone number of the lien holder; (2) describe the lien; (3) give the amount of the lien; (4) inform the owner or party in possession that payment of the lien in full must be made to the lien holder within 30 days after service of the notice or the lien holder may begin proceedings to foreclose the lien; and (5) be served by personal service, certified mail, return receipt requested, ordinary first class mail, or by publishing it once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which any part of the property is located. Service shall be complete upon mailing or publication.

(f) Upon filing or recording of a lien against a life estate or joint tenancy interest under this subdivision, the interest subject to the lien shall merge into the remainder interest or the interest the decedent and others owned jointly, effective on the date of recording and filing. The lien shall attach to and run with the property to the extent of the decedent's interest in the property at the time of the decedent's death as determined under this section.

(g)(l) An affidavit may be provided by a personal representative, at their discretion, stating the personal representative has determined in good faith that a decedent survived by a spouse or a person listed in subdivision 3, or by a person listed in subdivision 4, or the decedent's predeceased spouse did not receive any medical assistance giving rise to a

claim under this section, or that the real property described in subdivision 4 is not needed to pay in full a claim arising under this section.

(2) The affidavit shall:

(i) describe the property and the interest being extinguished;

(ii) name the decedent and give the date of death;

(iii) state the facts listed in clause (1);

- (iv) state that the affidavit is being filed to terminate the life estate or joint tenancy interest created under this subdivision;
 - (v) be signed by the personal representative; and

(vi) contain any other information that the affiant deems appropriate.

(3) Except as provided in section 514.981, subdivision 6, when the affidavit is filed or recorded, the life estate or joint tenancy interest in real property that the affidavit describes shall be terminated effective as of the date of filing or recording. The termination shall be final and may not be set aside for any reason.

Subd. lk. Filing. Any notice, lien, release, or other document filed under subdivisions 1c to 11, and any lien, release of lien, or other documents relating to a lien filed under subdivisions lh, li, and lj must be filed or recorded in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles, as appropriate, in the county where the affected real property is Notwithstanding section 386.77, the state or county agency shall pay any applicable filing fee. An attestation, certification, or acknowledgment is not required as a condition of filing. If the property described in the filing is registered property, the registrar of titles shall record the filing on the certificate of title for each parcel of property described in the filing. If the property described in the filing is abstract property, the recorder shall file and index the property in the county's grantor-grantee indexes and any tract indexes the county maintains for each parcel of property described in the filing. The recorder or registrar of titles shall return the filed document to the party filing it at no If the party making the filing provides a duplicate copy of the filing, the recorder or registrar of titles shall show the recording or filing data on the copy and return it to the party at no extra cost.

514.991 ALTERNATIVE CARE LIENS; DEFINITIONS.

Subdivision 1. Applicability. The definitions in this section apply to sections 514.991 to 514.995.

Subd. 2. Alternative care agency, agency, or department. "Alternative care agency," "agency," or "department" means the Department of Human Services when it pays for or provides alternative care benefits for a nonmedical assistance recipient directly or through a county social services agency under chapter 256B according to section 256B.0913.

Subd. 3. Alternative care benefit or benefits. "Alternative care benefit" or "benefits" means a benefit provided to a nonmedical assistance recipient under chapter 256B according to section 256B.0913.

Subd. 4. Alternative care recipient or recipient.
"Alternative care recipient" or "recipient" means a person who receives alternative care grant benefits.

Subd. 5. Alternative care lien or lien. "Alternative care lien" or "lien" means a lien filed under sections 514.992 to 514.995. 514.992 ALTERNATIVE CARE LIEN.

Subdivision 1. Property subject to lien; lien amount.
(a) Subject to sections 514.991 to 514.995, payments made by an alternative care agency to provide benefits to a recipient or to the recipient's spouse who owns property in this state constitute a lien in favor of the agency on all real property the recipient owns at and after the time the benefits are first

(b) The amount of the lien is limited to benefits paid for services provided to recipients over 55 years of age and provided on and after July 1, 2003.

Subd. 2. Attachment. (a) A lien attaches to and becomes enforceable against specific real property as of the date when all of the following conditions are met:

1) the agency has paid benefits for a recipient;

(2) the recipient has been given notice and an opportunity for a hearing under paragraph (b);

(3) the lien has been filed as provided for in section 514.993 or memorialized on the certificate of title for the property it describes; and

(4) all restrictions against enforcement have ceased to

apply.

- (b) An agency may not file a lien until it has sent the recipient, their authorized representative, or their legal representative written notice of its lien rights by certified mail, return receipt requested, or registered mail and there has been an opportunity for a hearing under section 256.045. person other than the recipient shall have a right to a hearing under section 256.045 prior to the time the lien is filed. hearing shall be limited to whether the agency has met all of the prerequisites for filing the lien and whether any of the exceptions in this section apply.
- (c) An agency may not file a lien against the recipient's

homestead when any of the following exceptions apply:

(1) while the recipient's spouse is also physically present and lawfully and continuously residing in the homestead;

- (2) a child of the recipient who is under age 21 or who is blind or totally and permanently disabled according to supplemental security income criteria is also physically present on the property and lawfully and continuously residing on the property from and after the date the recipient first receives benefits;
- (3) a child of the recipient who has also lawfully and continuously resided on the property for a period beginning at least two years before the first day of the month in which the recipient began receiving alternative care, and who provided uncompensated care to the recipient which enabled the recipient to live without alternative care services for the two-year period;
- (4) a sibling of the recipient who has an ownership interest in the property of record in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles for the county in which the real property is located and who has also continuously occupied the homestead for a period of at least one year immediately prior to the first day of the first month in which the recipient received benefits and continuously since that date.

- (d) A lien only applies to the real property it describes. Subd. 3. Continuation of lien. A lien remains effective from the time it is filed until it is paid, satisfied, discharged, or becomes unenforceable under sections 514.991 to 514.995.
- Subd. 4. Priority of lien. (a) A lien which attaches to the real property it describes is subject to the rights of anyone else whose interest in the real property is perfected of record before the lien has been recorded or filed under section 514.993, including:
- (1) an owner, other than the recipient or the recipient's spouse;
- (2) a good faith purchaser for value without notice of the lien;
 - (3) a holder of a mortgage or security interest; or
- (4) a judgment lien creditor whose judgment lien has attached to the recipient's interest in the real property.
- (b) The rights of the other person have the same protections against an alternative care lien as are afforded against a judgment lien that arises out of an unsecured obligation and arises as of the time of the filing of an alternative care grant lien under section 514.993. The lien shall be inferior to a lien for property taxes and special assessments and shall be superior to all other matters first appearing of record after the time and date the lien is filed or recorded.
- Subd. 5. Settlement, subordination, and release. (a) An agency may, with absolute discretion, settle or subordinate the lien to any other lien or encumbrance of record upon the terms and conditions it deems appropriate.
- (b) The agency filing the lien shall release and discharge the lien:
- (1) if it has been paid, discharged, or satisfied;(2) if it has received reimbursement for the amounts secured by the lien, has entered into a binding and legally enforceable agreement under which it is reimbursed for the amount of the lien, or receives other collateral sufficient to secure payment of the lien;
- (3) against some, but not all, of the property it describes upon the terms, conditions, and circumstances the agency deems appropriate;
- (4) to the extent it cannot be lawfully enforced against the property it describes because of an error, omission, or other material defect in the legal description contained in the lien or a necessary prerequisite to enforcement of the lien; and
- (5) if, in its discretion, it determines the filing or enforcement of the lien is contrary to the public interest.
- (c) The agency executing the lien shall execute and file the release as provided for in section 514.993, subdivision 2.
- Subd. 6. Length of lien. (a) A lien shall be a lien on the real property it describes for a period of ten years from the date it attaches according to subdivision 2, paragraph (a), except as otherwise provided for in sections 514.992 to 514.995. The agency filing the lien may renew the lien for one additional ten-year period from the date it would otherwise expire by recording or filing a certificate of renewal before the lien expires. The certificate of renewal shall be recorded or filed in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles for the county in which the lien is recorded or filed.

The certificate must refer to the recording or filing data for the lien it renews. The certificate need not be attested, certified, or acknowledged as a condition for recording or filing. The recorder or registrar of titles shall record, file, index, and return the certificate of renewal in the same manner provided for liens in section 514.993, subdivision 2.

provided for liens in section 514.993, subdivision 2.

(b) An alternative care lien is not enforceable against the real property of an estate to the extent there is a determination by a court of competent jurisdiction, or by an officer of the court designated for that purpose, that there are insufficient assets in the estate to satisfy the lien in whole or in part because of the homestead exemption under section 256B.15, subdivision 4, the rights of a surviving spouse or a minor child under section 524.2-403, paragraphs (a) and (b), or claims with a priority under section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4). For purposes of this section, the rights of the decedent's adult children to exempt property under section 524.2-403, paragraph (b), shall not be considered costs of administration under section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clause (1).

514.993 LIEN; CONTENTS AND FILING.

Subdivision 1. Contents. A lien shall be dated and must contain:

(1) the recipient's full name, last known address, and Social Security number;

(2) a statement that benefits have been paid to or for the

recipient's benefit;

(3) a statement that all of the recipient's interests in the real property described in the lien may be subject to or affected by the agency's right to reimbursement for benefits;

(4) a legal description of the real property subject to the lien and whether it is registered or abstract property; and

(5) such other contents, if any, as the agency deems

appropriate.

Subd. 2. Filing. Any lien, release, or other document required or permitted to be filed under sections 514.991 to 514.995 must be recorded or filed in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles, as appropriate, in the county where the real property is located. Notwithstanding section 386.77, the agency shall pay the applicable filing fee for any documents filed under sections 514.991 to 514.995. An attestation, certification, or acknowledgment is not required as a condition of filing. If the property described in the lien is registered property, the registrar of titles shall record it on the certificate of title for each parcel of property described in the lien. If the property described in the lien is abstract property, the recorder shall file the lien in the county's grantor-grantee indexes and any tract indexes the county maintains for each parcel of property described in the lien. The recorder or registrar shall return the recorded or filed lien to the agency at no cost. If the agency provides a duplicate copy of the lien, the recorder or registrar of titles shall show the recording or filing data on the copy and return it to the agency at no cost. The agency is responsible for filing any lien, release, or other documents under sections 514.991 to 514.995.

514.994 ENFORCEMENT; OTHER REMEDIES.

Subdivision 1. Foreclosure or enforcement of lien. The agency may enforce or foreclose a lien filed under sections 514.991 to 514.995 in the manner provided for by law for enforcement of judgment liens against real estate or by a foreclosure by action under chapter 581. The lien shall remain enforceable as provided for in sections 514.991 to 514.995 notwithstanding any laws limiting the enforceability of judgments.

Subd. 2. Homestead exemption. The lien may not be enforced against the homestead property of the recipient or the spouse while they physically occupy it as their lawful residence. Subd. 3. Agency claim or remedy. Sections 514.992 to

Subd. 3. Agency claim or remedy. Sections 514.992 to 514.995 do not limit the agency's right to file a claim against the recipient's estate or the estate of the recipient's spouse, do not limit any other claims for reimbursement the agency may have, and do not limit the availability of any other remedy to the agency.

514.995 AMOUNTS RECEIVED TO SATISFY LIEN.

Amounts the agency receives to satisfy the lien must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the fund from which the benefits were paid.

. moves to amend S.F. No. 175 as follows: 1

- Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert: 2
- "Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15, 3.
- subdivision 1, is amended to read: 4
- Subdivision 1. [POLICY,-APPLICABILITY,-PURPOSE,-AND 5
- CONSTRUCTION; DEFINITION.] (a) It is the policy of this state 6
- that individuals or couples, either or both of whom participate 7
- in the medical assistance program, use their own assets to pay 8
- their share of the total cost of their care during or after 9
- their enrollment in the program according to applicable federal 10
- law and the laws of this state. The following provisions apply: 11
- (1) subdivisions-le-to-1k-shall-not-apply-to-claims-arising 12
- under-this-section-which-are-presented-under-section-525-313; 13
- (2) the provisions of subdivisions 1c to 1k expanding the 14
- 15 interests included in an estate for purposes of recovery under
- this section give effect to the provisions of United States 16
- Code, title 42, section 1396p, governing recoveries, but do not 17
- give rise to any express or implied liens in favor of any other 18
- 19 parties not named in these provisions; and
- 20 (3)-the-continuation-of-a-recipient's-life-estate-or-joint
- tenancy-interest-in-real-property-after-the-recipient's-death 21
- 22 for-the-purpose-of-recovering-medical-assistance-under-this
- section-modifies-common-law-principles-holding-that-these 23
- interests-terminate-on-the-death-of-the-holder; 24
- (4) (2) all laws, rules, and regulations governing or 25
- 26 involved with a recovery of medical assistance shall must be
- 27 liberally construed to accomplish their intended purposes.
- 28 (5)-a-deceased-recipient's-life-estate-and-joint-tenancy
- 29 interests-continued-under-this-section-shall-be-owned-by-the
- 30 remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-as-their-interests-may
- appear-on-the-date-of-the-recipient's-death.--They-shall-not-be 31
- 32 merged-into-the-remainder-interest-or-the-interests-of-the
- 33 surviving-joint-tenants-by-reason-of-ownership---They-shall-be
- subject-to-the-provisions-of-this-section---Any-conveyance, 4
- 35 transfer,-sale,-assignment,-or-encumbrance-by-a-remainderman,-a
- 36 surviving-joint-tenant,-or-their-heirs,-successors,-and-assigns

- [COUNSEL] DG SCS0175A-1 02/01/05 shall-be-deemed-to-include-all-of-their-interest-in-the-deceased 1 recipient's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-continued 2 under-this-section; -and 3 (6)-the-provisions-of-subdivisions-1c-to-1k-continuing-a recipient's-joint-tenancy-interests-in-real-property-after-the 5 recipient's-death-do-not-apply-to-a-homestead-owned-of-record; 6 on-the-date-the-recipient-dies,-by-the-recipient-and-the 7 recipient's-spouse-as-joint-tenants-with-a-right-of 8 survivorship --- Homestead-means-the-real-property-occupied-by-the 9 surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-their-sole-residence-on-the 10 date-the-recipient-dies-and-classified-and-taxed-to-the 11 recipient-and-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-homestead 12 property-for-property-tax-purposes-in-the-calendar-year-in-which 13 the-recipient-dies---For-purposes-of-this-exemption,-real 14 property-the-recipient-and-their-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse 15 purchase-solely-with-the-proceeds-from-the-sale-of-their-prior 16 homestead, -own-of-record-as-joint-tenants, -and-qualify-as 17 homestead-property-under-section-273-124-in-the-calendar-year-in 18 which-the-recipient-dies-and-prior-to-the-recipient's-death 19 shall-be-deemed-to-be-real-property-classified-and-taxed-to-the 20 21 recipient-and-their-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-homestead property-in-the-calendar-year-in-which-the-recipient-dies---The 22 23 surviving-spouse, -or-any-person-with-personal-knowledge-of-the facts;-may-provide-an-affidavit-describing-the-homestead 24 property-affected-by-this-clause-and-stating-facts-showing 25 compliance-with-this-clause---The-affidavit-shall-be-prima-facie 26 evidence-of-the-facts-it-states-27
- (b) For purposes of this section, "medical assistance"

 includes the medical assistance program under this chapter and

 the general assistance medical care program under chapter 256D

 and but does not include the alternative care program for

 nonmedical assistance recipients under section 256B.0913.
- 133 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] The amendments in this section relating
 134 to the alternative care program are effective retroactively from
 135 July 1, 2003, and apply to the estates of decedents who die on
 136 or after that date. The remaining amendments in this section

- are effective retroactively from August 1, 2003, and apply to 1
- the estates of decedents who die on or after that date. 2
- Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15, 3
- subdivision 1a, is amended to read:
- Subd. 1a. [ESTATES SUBJECT TO CLAIMS.] If a person 5
- receives any medical assistance hereunder, on the person's 6
- death, if single, or on the death of the survivor of a married
- couple, either or both of whom received medical assistance, or 8
- as-otherwise-provided-for-in-this-section, the total amount paid 9
- for medical assistance rendered for the person and spouse shall 10
- be filed as a claim against the estate of the person or the 11
- estate of the surviving spouse in the court having jurisdiction 12
- to probate the estate or to issue a decree of descent according 13
- to sections 525.31 to 525.313. 14
- A claim shall be filed if medical assistance was rendered 15
- for either or both persons under one of the following 16
- 17 circumstances:
- (a) the person was over 55 years of age, and received 18
- 19 services under this chapter, excluding alternative care;
- (b) the person resided in a medical institution for six 20
- months or longer, received services under this chapter, 21
- excluding alternative care, and, at the time of 22
- institutionalization or application for medical assistance, 23
- 24 whichever is later, the person could not have reasonably been
- expected to be discharged and returned home, as certified in 25
- writing by the person's treating physician. For purposes of 26
- 27 this section only, a "medical institution" means a skilled
- nursing facility, intermediate care facility, intermediate care 28
- facility for persons with mental retardation, nursing facility, 29
- or inpatient hospital; or 30
- (c) the person received general assistance medical care 31
- services under chapter 256D. 32
- The claim shall be considered an expense of the last 33
- 34 illness of the decedent for the purpose of section 524.3-805.
- Any statute of limitations that purports to limit any county 35
- agency or the state agency, or both, to recover for medical 36

1 assistance granted hereunder shall not apply to any claim made

- 2 hereunder for reimbursement for any medical assistance granted
- 3 hereunder. Notice of the claim shall be given to all heirs and
- 4 devisees of the decedent whose identity can be ascertained with
- 5 reasonable diligence. The notice must include procedures and
- 6 instructions for making an application for a hardship waiver
- 7 under subdivision 5; time frames for submitting an application
- 8 and determination; and information regarding appeal rights and
- 9 procedures. Counties are entitled to one-half of the nonfederal
- 10 share of medical assistance collections from estates that are
- 11 directly attributable to county effort. Counties-are-entitled
- 12 to-ten-percent-of-the-collections-for-alternative-care-directly
- 13 attributable-to-county-effort.
- 14 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] The amendments in this section relating
- 15 to the alternative care program are effective retroactively from
- 16 July 1, 2003, and apply to the estates of decedents who die on
- 17 or after that date. The remaining amendments in this section
- 18 are effective retroactively from August 1, 2003, and apply to
- 19 the estates of decedents who die on or after that date.
- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 21 subdivision 1d, is amended to read:
- 22 Subd. 1d. [EFFECT OF NOTICE.] From the time it takes
- 23 effect, the notice shall be notice to remaindermen,-joint
- 24 temants,-or-to anyone else owning or acquiring an interest in or
- 25 encumbrance against the property described in the notice that
- 26 the medical assistance recipient's life-estate,-joint-tenancy,
- 27 or-other interests in the real estate described in the notice:
- 28 (1) shall,-in-the-case-of-life-estate-and-joint-tenancy
- 29 interests,-continue-to-exist-for-purposes-of-this-section,-and
- 30 be-subject-to-liens-and-claims-as-provided-in-this-section;
- 31 (2) shall be subject to a lien in favor of the claimant
- 32 effective upon the death of the recipient and dealt with as
- 33 provided in this section;
- 34 (2) may be included in the recipient's estate, as
- 35 defined in this section; and
- 36 (4) (3) may be subject to administration and all other

02/01/05 [COUNSEL] DG SCS0175A-1

- 1 provisions of chapter 524 and may be sold, assigned,
- 2 transferred, or encumbered free and clear of their interest or
- 3 encumbrance to satisfy claims under this section.
- 4 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 5 from August 1, 2003.
- 6 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 7 subdivision 1e, is amended to read:
- 8 Subd. 1e. [FULL OR PARTIAL RELEASE OF NOTICE.] (a) The
- 9 claimant may fully or partially release the notice and the lien
- 10 arising out of the notice of record in the real estate records
- 11 where the notice is filed or recorded at any time. The-claimant
- 12 may-give-a-full-or-partial-release-to-extinguish-any-life
- 13 estates-or-joint-tenancy-interests-which-are-or-may-be-continued
- 14 under-this-section-or-whose-existence-or-nonexistence-may-create
- 15 a-cloud-on-the-title-to-real-property-at-any-time-whether-or-not
- 16 a-notice-has-been-filed. The recorder or registrar of titles
- 17 shall accept the release for recording or filing. If the
- 18 release is a partial release, it must include a legal
- 19 description of the property being released.
- 20 (b) At any time, the claimant may, at the claimant's
- 21 discretion, wholly or partially release, subordinate, modify, or
- 22 amend the recorded notice and the lien arising out of the notice.
- ?3 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 24 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 26 subdivision 1f, is amended to read:
- 27 Subd. 1f. [AGENCY LIEN.] (a) The notice shall constitute a
- 28 lien in favor of the Department of Human Services against the
- 29 recipient's interests in the real estate it describes for a
- 30 period of 20 years from the date of filing or the date of the
- 31 recipient's death, whichever is later. Notwithstanding-any-law
- 32 or-rule-to-the-contrary,-a-recipient's-life-estate-and-joint
- 33 tenancy-interests-shall-not-end-upon-the-recipient's-death-but
- 4 shall-continue-according-to-subdivisions-1h,-1i,-and-1j. The
- 35 amount of the lien shall be equal to the total amount of the
- 36 claims that could be presented in the recipient's estate under

- 1 this section.
- 2 (b) If no estate has been opened for the deceased
- 3 recipient, any holder of an interest in the property may apply
- 4 to the lien holder for a statement of the amount of the lien or
- 5 for a full or partial release of the lien. The application
- 6 shall include the applicant's name, current mailing address,
- 7 current home and work telephone numbers, and a description of
- 8 their interest in the property, a legal description of the
- 9 recipient's interest in the property, and the deceased
- 10 recipient's name, date of birth, and Social Security number.
- 11 The lien holder shall send the applicant by certified mail,
- 12 return receipt requested, a written statement showing the amount
- 13 of the lien, whether the lien holder is willing to release the
- 14 lien and under what conditions, and inform them of the right to
- 15 a hearing under section 256.045. The lien holder shall have the
- 16 discretion to compromise and settle the lien upon any terms and
- 17 conditions the lien holder deems appropriate.
- 18 (c) Any holder of an interest in property subject to the
- 19 lien has a right to request a hearing under section 256.045 to
- 20 determine the validity, extent, or amount of the lien. The
- 21 request must be in writing, and must include the names, current
- 22 addresses, and home and business telephone numbers for all other
- 23 parties holding an interest in the property. A request for a
- 24 hearing by any holder of an interest in the property shall be
- 25 deemed to be a request for a hearing by all parties owning
- 26 interests in the property. Notice of the hearing shall be given
- 27 to the lien holder, the party filing the appeal, and all of the
- 28 other holders of interests in the property at the addresses
- 29 listed in the appeal by certified mail, return receipt
- 30 requested, or by ordinary mail. Any owner of an interest in the
- 31 property to whom notice of the hearing is mailed shall be deemed
- 32 to have waived any and all claims or defenses in respect to the
- 33 lien unless they appear and assert any claims or defenses at the
- 34 hearing.
- 35 (d) If the claim the lien secures could be filed under
- 36 subdivision 1h, the lien holder may collect, compromise, settle,

02/01/05 [COUNSEL] DG SCS0175A-1

1 or release the lien upon any terms and conditions it deems

- 2 appropriate. If the claim the lien secures could be filed under
- 3 subdivision 1i or 1j, the lien may be adjusted or enforced to
- 4 the same extent had it been filed under subdivisions 1i and 1j,
- 5 and the provisions of subdivisions 1i, clause (f) (e), and lj,
- 6 clause (d), shall apply to voluntary payment, settlement, or
- 7 satisfaction of the lien.
- 8 (e) If-no-probate-proceedings-have-been-commenced-for-the
- 9 recipient-as-of-the-date-the-lien-holder-executes-a-release-of
- 10 the-lien-on-a-recipient's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest;
- 11 created-for-purposes-of-this-section,-the-release-shall
- 12 terminate-the-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-created
- 13 under-this-section-as-of-the-date-it-is-recorded-or-filed-to-the
- 14 extent-of-the-release---- If-the-claimant-executes-a-release-for
- 15 purposes-of-extinguishing-a-life-estate-or-a-joint-tenancy
- 16 interest-created-under-this-section-to-remove-a-cloud-on-title
- 17 to-real-property,-the-release-shall-have-the-effect-of
- 18 extinguishing-any-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interests-in-the
- 19 property-it-describes-which-may-have-been-continued-by-reason-of
- 20 this-section-retroactive-to-the-date-of-death-of-the-deceased
- 21 life-tenant-or-joint-tenant-except-as-provided-for-in-section
- 22 514-981,-subdivision-6-
- 23 (f) If the deceased recipient's estate is probated, a claim
- 24 shall be filed under this section. The amount of the lien shall
- 25 be limited to the amount of the claim as finally allowed. If
- 26 the claim the lien secures is filed under subdivision 1h, the
- 27 lien may be released in full after any allowance of the claim
- 28 becomes final or according to any agreement to settle and
- 29 satisfy the claim. The release shall release the lien but shall
- 30 not extinguish or terminate the interest being released. If the
- 31 claim the lien secures is filed under subdivision 1i or 1j, the
- 32 lien shall be released after the lien under subdivision 1i or 1j
- 33 is filed or recorded, or settled according to any agreement to
- 34 settle and satisfy the claim. The release shall not extinguish
- 35 or terminate the interest being released. If the claim is
- 36 finally disallowed in full, the claimant shall release the

02/01/05 [COUNSEL] DG SCS0175A-1

- 1 claimant's lien at the claimant's expense.
- 2 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 3 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 5 subdivision 1h, is amended to read:
- 6 Subd. 1h. [ESTATES OF SPECIFIC PERSONS RECEIVING MEDICAL
- 7 ASSISTANCE.] (a) For purposes of this section, paragraphs (b) to
- 8 (k) and (c) apply if a person received medical assistance for
- 9 which a claim may be filed under this section and died single,
- 10 or the surviving spouse of the couple and was not survived by
- 11 any of the persons described in subdivisions 3 and 4.
- (b) For purposes of this section, the person's estate
- 13 consists of: (1) their probate estate; (2) all-of-the-person's
- 14 interests-or-proceeds-of-those-interests-in-real-property-the
- 15 person-owned-as-a-life-tenant-or-as-a-joint-tenant-with-a-right
- 16 of-survivorship-at-the-time-of-the-person's-death;-(3) all of
- 17 the person's interests or proceeds of those interests in
- 18 securities the person owned in beneficiary form as provided
- 19 under sections 524.6-301 to 524.6-311 at the time of the
- 20 person's death, to the extent they become part of the probate
- 21 estate under section 524.6-307; and (4) (3) all of the person's
- 22 interests in joint accounts, multiple party accounts, and pay on
- 23 death accounts, or the proceeds of those accounts, as provided
- 24 under sections 524.6-201 to 524.6-214 at the time of the
- 25 person's death to the extent they become part of the probate
- 26 estate under section 524.6-207. Notwithstanding any law or rule
- 27 to the contrary, a state or county agency with a claim under
- 28 this section shall be a creditor under section 524.6-307.
- 29 (c)-Notwithstanding-any-law-or-rule-to-the-contrary,-the
- 30 person's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property
- 31 not-subject-to-a-medical-assistance-lien-under-sections-514-980
- 32 to-514-985-on-the-date-of-the-person's-death-shall-not-end-upon
- 33 the-person's-death-and-shall-continue-as-provided-in-this
- 34 subdivision---The-life-estate-in-the-person's-estate-shall-be
- 35 that-portion-of-the-interest-in-the-real-property-subject-to-the
- 36 life-estate-that-is-equal-to-the-life-estate-percentage-factor

```
for-the-life-estate-as-listed-in-the-Life-Estate-Mortality-Table
1
   of-the-health-care-program's-manual-for-a-person-who-was-the-age
   of-the-medical-assistance-recipient-on-the-date-of-the-person's
   death.--The-joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property-in-the
4
   estate-shall-be-equal-to-the-fractional-interest-the-person
5
   would-have-owned-in-the-jointly-held-interest-in-the-property
6
   had-they-and-the-other-owners-held-title-to-the-property-as
7
    tenants-in-common-on-the-date-the-person-died-
8
         (d)-The-court-upon-its-own-motion,-or-upon-motion-by-the
9
    personal-representative-or-any-interested-party,-may-enter-an
10
    order-directing-the-remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-and
11
    their-spouses,-if-any,-to-sign-all-documents,-take-all-actions,
12
    and-otherwise-fully-cooperate-with-the-personal-representative
13
    and-the-court-to-liquidate-the-decedent's-life-estate-or-joint
14
    tenancy-interests-in-the-estate-and-deliver-the-cash-or-the
15
    proceeds-of-those-interests-to-the-personal-representative-and
16
    provide-for-any-legal-and-equitable-sanctions-as-the-court-deems
17
    appropriate-to-enforce-and-carry-out-the-order,-including-an
18
19
    award-of-reasonable-attorney-fees.
         {e}-The-personal-representative-may-make;-execute;-and
20
    deliver-any-conveyances-or-other-documents-necessary-to-convey
21
    the-decedent's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-the
22
33
    estate-that-are-necessary-to-liquidate-and-reduce-to-cash-the
    decedent's-interest-or-for-any-other-purposes-
24
         (f)-Subject-to-administration,-all-costs,-including
25
26
    reasonable-attorney-fees,-directly-and-immediately-related-to
27
    liquidating-the-decedent's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest
    in-the-decedent's-estate;-shall-be-paid-from-the-gross-proceeds
28
    of-the-liquidation-allocable-to-the-decedent's-interest-and-the
29
30
    net-proceeds-shall-be-turned-over-to-the-personal-representative
31
    and-applied-to-payment-of-the-claim-presented-under-this-section-
32
         (g)-The-personal-representative-shall-bring-a-motion-in-the
33
    district-court-in-which-the-estate-is-being-probated-to-compel
    the-remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-to-account-for-and
 4
    deliver-to-the-personal-representative-all-or-any-part-of-the
35
```

36

proceeds-of-any-sale,-mortgage,-transfer,-conveyance,-or-any

```
disposition-of-real-property-allocable-to-the-decedent's-life
1
    estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-the-decedent's-estate;-and
   do-everything-necessary-to-liquidate-and-reduce-to-cash-the
3
    decedent's-interest-and-turn-the-proceeds-of-the-sale-or-other
    disposition-over-to-the-personal-representative---The-court-may
 5
    grant-any-legal-or-equitable-relief-including,-but-not-limited
 6
    to--ordering-a-partition-of-real-estate-under-chapter-558
 7
    necessary-to-make-the-value-of-the-decedent's-life-estate-or
 8
    joint-tenancy-interest-available-to-the-estate-for-payment-of-a
 9
    elaim-under-this-section-
10
         (h)-Subject-to-administration,-the-personal-representative
11
    shall-use-all-of-the-eash-or-proceeds-of-interests-to-pay-an
12
    allowable-claim-under-this-section---The-remaindermen-or
13
    surviving-joint-tenants-and-their-spouses,-if-any,-may-enter
14
    into-a-written-agreement-with-the-personal-representative-or-the
15
    elaimant-to-settle-and-satisfy-obligations-imposed-at-any-time
16
    before-or-after-a-claim-is-filed.
17
         (i)-The-personal-representative-may,-at-their-discretion,
18
    provide-any-or-all-of-the-other-owners,-remaindermen,-or
19
    surviving-joint-tenants-with-an-affidavit-terminating-the
20
21
    decedent's-estate's-interest-in-real-property-the-decedent-owned
    as-a-life-tenant-or-as-a-joint-tenant-with-others,-if-the
22
    personal-representative-determines-in-good-faith-that-neither
23
24
    the-decedent-nor-any-of-the-decedent's-predeceased-spouses
    received-any-medical-assistance-for-which-a-claim-could-be-filed
25
26
    under-this-section,-or-if-the-personal-representative-has-filed
    an-affidavit-with-the-court-that-the-estate-has-other-assets
27
28
    sufficient-to-pay-a-claim;-as-presented;-or-if-there-is-a
    written-agreement-under-paragraph-(h),-or-if-the-claim,-as
29
30
    allowed,-has-been-paid-in-full-or-to-the-full-extent-of-the
31
    assets-the-estate-has-available-to-pay-it---The-affidavit-may-be
    recorded-in-the-office-of-the-county-recorder-or-filed-in-the
32
33
    Office-of-the-Registrar-of-Titles-for-the-county-in-which-the
    real-property-is-located.--Except-as-provided-in-section
34
35
    514-981,-subdivision-6,-when-recorded-or-filed,-the-affidavit
```

shall-terminate-the-decedent's-interest-in-real-estate-the

decedent-owned-as-a-life-tenant-or-a-joint-tenant-with-others-

```
The-affidavit-shall:--(1)-be-signed-by-the-personal
2
   representative; - (2) - identify-the-decedent-and-the-interest-being
3
   terminated; -(3)-give-recording-information-sufficient-to
    identify-the-instrument-that-created-the-interest-in-real
5
   property-being-terminated;-(4)-legally-describe-the-affected
6
   real-property;-(5)-state-that-the-personal-representative-has
7
    determined-that-neither-the-decedent-nor-any-of-the-decedent's
8
   predeceased-spouses-received-any-medical-assistance-for-which-a
9
    elaim-could-be-filed-under-this-section;-(6)-state-that-the
10
    decedent's-estate-has-other-assets-sufficient-to-pay-the-claim,
11
    as-presented, -or-that-there-is-a-written-agreement-between-the
12
    personal-representative-and-the-claimant-and-the-other-owners-or
13
    remaindermen-or-other-joint-tenants-to-satisfy-the-obligations
14
    imposed-under-this-subdivision; -and-(7)-state-that-the-affidavit
15
16
    is-being-given-to-terminate-the-estate's-interest-under-this
17
    subdivision,-and-any-other-contents-as-may-be-appropriate.
    The-recorder-or-registrar-of-titles-shall-accept-the-affidavit
18
19
    for-recording-or-filing---The-affidavit-shall-be-effective-as
    provided-in-this-section-and-shall-constitute-notice-even-if-it
20
    does-not-include-recording-information-sufficient-to-identify
21
    the-instrument-creating-the-interest-it-terminates---The
22
    affidavit-shall-be-conclusive-evidence-of-the-stated-facts.
23
24
         (j)-The-holder-of-a-lien-arising-under-subdivision-1c-shall
25
    release-the-lien-at-the-holder's-expense-against-an-interest
    terminated-under-paragraph-{h}-to-the-extent-of-the-termination-
26
27
         (k) (c) If a lien arising under subdivision 1c is not
28
    released under-paragraph-(j), prior to closing the estate, the
    personal representative shall deed the interest subject to the
29
30
    lien to the remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-as-their
31
    interests-may-appear.--Upon-recording-or-filing,-the-deed-shall
    work-a-merger-of-the-recipient's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy
32
    interest, -subject-to-the-lien, -into-the-remainder-interest-or
33
34
    interest-the-decedent-and-others-owned-jointly heirs or devisees
    subject to the lien. The lien shall attach to and run with the
35
    property to the extent of the decedent's interest at the time of
36
```

1

- 1 the decedent's death.
- 2 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 3 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 5 subdivision 1i, is amended to read:
- 6 Subd. 1i. [ESTATES OF PERSONS RECEIVING MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- 7 AND SURVIVED BY OTHERS.] (a) For purposes of this subdivision,
- 8 the person's estate consists-of-the-person's-probate-estate-and
- 9 all-of-the-person's-interests-in-real-property-the-person-owned
- 10 as-a-life-tenant-or-a-joint-tenant-at-the-time-of-the-person's
- 11 death is as defined in subdivision 1h, paragraph (b).
- 12 (b) Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, this
- 13 subdivision applies if a person received medical assistance for
- 14 which a claim could be filed under this section but for the fact
- 15 the person was survived by a spouse or by a person listed in
- 16 subdivision 3, or if subdivision 4 applies to a claim arising
- 17 under this section.
- 18 (c) The-person's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interests-in
- 19 real-property-not-subject-to-a-medical-assistance-lien-under
- 20 sections-514-980-to-514-985-on-the-date-of-the-person's-death
- 21 shall-not-end-upon-death-and-shall-continue-as-provided-in-this
- 22 subdivision -- The life estate in the estate shall be the portion
- 23 of-the-interest-in-the-property-subject-to-the-life-estate-that
- 24 is-equal-to-the-life-estate-percentage-factor-for-the-life
- 25 estate-as-listed-in-the-Life-Estate-Mortality-Table-of-the
- 26 health-care-program's-manual-for-a-person-who-was-the-age-of-the
- 27 medical-assistance-recipient-on-the-date-of-the-person's-death.
- 28 The-joint-tenancy-interest-in-the-estate-shall-be-equal-to-the
- 29 fractional-interest-the-medical-assistance-recipient-would-have
- 30 owned-in-the-jointly-held-interest-in-the-property-had-they-and
- 31 the-other-owners-held-title-to-the-property-as-tenants-in-common
- 32 on-the-date-the-medical-assistance-recipient-died-
- 33 (d) The county agency shall file a claim in the estate
- 34 under this section on behalf of the claimant who shall be the
- 35 commissioner of human services, notwithstanding that the
- 36 decedent is survived by a spouse or a person listed in

- 2 estate and shall be disposed of as provided in this paragraph.
- 3 The personal representative or the court shall make, execute,
- 4 and deliver a lien in favor of the claimant on the decedent's
- 5 interest in real property in the estate in the amount of the
- 6 allowed claim on forms provided by the commissioner to the
- 7 county agency filing the lien. The lien shall bear interest as
- 8 provided under section 524.3-806, shall attach to the property
- 9 it describes upon filing or recording, and shall remain a lien
- 10 on the real property it describes for a period of 20 years from
- 11 the date it is filed or recorded. The lien shall be a
- 12 disposition of the claim sufficient to permit the estate to
- 13 close.
- 14 (e) (d) The state or county agency shall file or record the
- 15 lien in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles
- 16 for each county in which any of the real property is located.
- 17 The recorder or registrar of titles shall accept the lien for
- 18 filing or recording. All recording or filing fees shall be paid
- 19 by the Department of Human Services. The recorder or registrar
- 20 of titles shall mail the recorded lien to the Department of
- 21 Human Services. The lien need not be attested, certified, or
- 22 acknowledged as a condition of recording or filing. Upon
- 23 recording-or-filing-of-a-lien-against-a-life-estate-or-a-joint
- 24 tenancy-interest,-the-interest-subject-to-the-lien-shall-merge
- 25 into-the-remainder-interest-or-the-interest-the-recipient-and
- 26 others-owned-jointly---The-lien-shall-attach-to-and-run-with-the
- 27 property-to-the-extent-of-the-decedent's-interest-in-the
- 28 property-at-the-time-of-the-decedent's-death-as-determined-under
- 29 this-section-
- 30 (f) (e) The department shall make no adjustment or recovery
- 31 under the lien until after the decedent's spouse, if any, has
- 32 died, and only at a time when the decedent has no surviving
- 33 child described in subdivision 3. The estate, any owner of an
- 34 interest in the property which is or may be subject to the lien,
- 35 or any other interested party, may voluntarily pay off, settle,
- 36 or otherwise satisfy the claim secured or to be secured by the

1 lien at any time before or after the lien is filed or recorded.

- 2 Such payoffs, settlements, and satisfactions shall be deemed to
- 3 be voluntary repayments of past medical assistance payments for
- 4 the benefit of the deceased recipient, and neither the process
- 5 of settling the claim, the payment of the claim, or the
- 6 acceptance of a payment shall constitute an adjustment or
- 7 recovery that is prohibited under this subdivision.
- 8 (f) The lien under this subdivision may be enforced or
- 9 foreclosed in the manner provided by law for the enforcement of
- 10 judgment liens against real estate or by a foreclosure by action
- 11 under chapter 581. When the lien is paid, satisfied, or
- 12 otherwise discharged, the state or county agency shall prepare
- 13 and file a release of lien at its own expense. No action to
- 14 foreclose the lien shall be commenced unless the lien holder has
- 15 first given 30 days' prior written notice to pay the lien to the
- 16 owners and parties in possession of the property subject to the
- 17 lien. The notice shall: (1) include the name, address, and
- 18 telephone number of the lien holder; (2) describe the lien; (3)
- 19 give the amount of the lien; (4) inform the owner or party in
- 20 possession that payment of the lien in full must be made to the
- 21 lien holder within 30 days after service of the notice or the
- 22 lien holder may begin proceedings to foreclose the lien; and (5)
- 23 be served by personal service, certified mail, return receipt
- 24 requested, ordinary first class mail, or by publishing it once
- 25 in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which any
- 26 part of the property is located. Service of the notice shall be
- 27 complete upon mailing or publication.
- 28 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 29 from August 1, 2003.
- 30 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 31 subdivision 1j, is amended to read:
- 32 Subd. 1j. [CLAIMS IN ESTATES OF DECEDENTS SURVIVED BY
- 33 OTHER SURVIVORS.] For purposes of this subdivision, the
- 34 provisions in subdivision 1i, paragraphs (a) to-(c) and (b)
- 35 apply.
- 36 (a) If payment of a claim filed under this section is

1 limited as provided in subdivision 4, and if the estate does not

- 2 have other assets sufficient to pay the claim in full, as
- 3 allowed, the personal representative or the court shall make,
- 4 execute, and deliver a lien on the property in the estate that
- 5 is exempt from the claim under subdivision 4 in favor of the
- 6 commissioner of human services on forms provided by the
- 7 commissioner to the county agency filing the claim. If the
- 8 estate pays a claim filed under this section in full from other
- 9 assets of the estate, no lien shall be filed against the
- 10 property described in subdivision 4.
- 11 (b) The lien shall be in an amount equal to the unpaid
- 12 balance of the allowed claim under this section remaining after
- 13 the estate has applied all other available assets of the estate
- 14 to pay the claim. The property exempt under subdivision 4 shall
- 15 not be sold, assigned, transferred, conveyed, encumbered, or
- 16 distributed until after the personal representative has
- 17 determined the estate has other assets sufficient to pay the
- 18 allowed claim in full, or until after the lien has been filed or
- 19 recorded. The lien shall bear interest as provided under
- 20 section 524.3-806, shall attach to the property it describes
- 21 upon filing or recording, and shall remain a lien on the real
- 22 property it describes for a period of 20 years from the date it
- 23 is filed or recorded. The lien shall be a disposition of the
- 24 claim sufficient to permit the estate to close.
- 25 (c) The state or county agency shall file or record the
- 26 lien in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles
- 27 in each county in which any of the real property is located.
- 28 The department shall pay the filing fees. The lien need not be
- 29 attested, certified, or acknowledged as a condition of recording
- 30 or filing. The recorder or registrar of titles shall accept the
- 31 lien for filing or recording.
- 32 (d) The commissioner shall make no adjustment or recovery
- 33 under the lien until none of the persons listed in subdivision 4
 - 4 are residing on the property or until the property is sold or
- 35 transferred. The estate or any owner of an interest in the
- 36 property that is or may be subject to the lien, or any other

1 interested party, may voluntarily pay off, settle, or otherwise

- 2 satisfy the claim secured or to be secured by the lien at any
- 3 time before or after the lien is filed or recorded. The
- 4 payoffs, settlements, and satisfactions shall be deemed to be
- 5 voluntary repayments of past medical assistance payments for the
- 6 benefit of the deceased recipient and neither the process of
- 7 settling the claim, the payment of the claim, or acceptance of a
- 8 payment shall constitute an adjustment or recovery that is
- 9 prohibited under this subdivision.
- 10 (e) A lien under this subdivision may be enforced or
- 11 foreclosed in the manner provided for by law for the enforcement
- 12 of judgment liens against real estate or by a foreclosure by
- 13 action under chapter 581. When the lien has been paid,
- 14 satisfied, or otherwise discharged, the claimant shall prepare
- 15 and file a release of lien at the claimant's expense. No action
- 16 to foreclose the lien shall be commenced unless the lien holder
- 17 has first given 30 days prior written notice to pay the lien to
- 18 the record owners of the property and the parties in possession
- 19 of the property subject to the lien. The notice shall: (1)
- 20 include the name, address, and telephone number of the lien
- 21 holder; (2) describe the lien; (3) give the amount of the lien;
- 22 (4) inform the owner or party in possession that payment of the
- 23 lien in full must be made to the lien holder within 30 days
- 24 after service of the notice or the lien holder may begin
- 25 proceedings to foreclose the lien; and (5) be served by personal
- 26 service, certified mail, return receipt requested, ordinary
- 27 first class mail, or by publishing it once in a newspaper of
 - 28 general circulation in the county in which any part of the
 - 29 property is located. Service shall be complete upon mailing or
 - 30 publication.
 - 31 (f) Upon-filing-or-recording-of-a-lien-against-a-life
 - 32 estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-under-this-subdivision,-the
 - 33 interest-subject-to-the-lien-shall-merge-into-the-remainder
 - 34 interest-or-the-interest-the-decedent-and-others-owned-jointly,
- 35 effective-on-the-date-of-recording-and-filing---The-lien-shall
- 36 attach-to-and-run-with-the-property-to-the-extent-of-the

1 decedent's-interest-in-the-property-at-the-time-of-the

- 2 decedent's-death-as-determined-under-this-section-
- 3 (g) (1) An affidavit may be provided by a personal
- 4 representative, at their discretion, stating the personal
- 5 representative has determined in good faith that a decedent
- 6 survived by a spouse or a person listed in subdivision 3, or by
- 7 a person listed in subdivision 4, or the decedent's predeceased
- 8 spouse did not receive any medical assistance giving rise to a
- 9 claim under this section, or that the real property described in
- 10 subdivision 4 is not needed to pay in full a claim arising under
- 11 this section.
- 12 (2) The affidavit shall:
- (i) describe the property and the interest being
- 14 extinguished;
- (ii) name the decedent and give the date of death;
- 16 (iii) state the facts listed in clause (1);
- 17 (iv) state that the affidavit is being filed to terminate
- 18 the life estate or joint tenancy interest created under this
- 19 subdivision;
- 20 (v) be signed by the personal representative; and
- (vi) contain any other information that the affiant deems
- 22 appropriate.
- 23 (3)-Except-as-provided-in-section-514-981,-subdivision-6,
- 24 when-the-affidavit-is-filed-or-recorded,-the-life-estate-or
- 25 joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property-that-the-affidavit
- 26 describes-shall-be-terminated-effective-as-of-the-date-of-filing
- 27 or-recording:--The-termination-shall-be-final-and-may-not-be-set
- 28 aside-for-any-reason-
- 29 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 30 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 32 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 33 Subd. 2. [LIMITATIONS ON CLAIMS.] The claim shall include
- 34 only the total amount of medical assistance rendered after age
- 35 55 or during a period of institutionalization described in
- 36 subdivision 1a, clause (b), and the total amount of general

- 1 assistance medical care rendered, and shall not include
- 2 interest. Claims that have been allowed but not paid shall bear
- 3 interest according to section 524.3-806, paragraph (d). A claim
- 4 against the estate of a surviving spouse who did not receive
- 5 medical assistance, for medical assistance rendered for the
- 6 predeceased spouse, is limited to the value of the assets of the
- 7 estate that were marital property or jointly owned property at
- 8 any time during the marriage. Claims-for-alternative-care-shall
- 9 be-net-of-all-premiums-paid-under-section-256B-0913,-subdivision
- 10 12,-on-or-after-July-1,-2003,-and-shall-be-limited-to-services
- 11 provided-on-or-after-July-1,-2003.
- 12 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 13 from July 1, 2003, for decedents dying on or after that date.
- Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 15 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 16 Subd. 3. [SURVIVING-SPOUSE, MINOR, BLIND, OR DISABLED
- 17 CHILDREN.] If a decedent is-survived-by-a-spouse,-or who was
- 18 single or who was the surviving spouse of a married couple and
- 19 is survived by a child who is under age 21 or blind or
- 20 permanently and totally disabled according to the supplemental
- 21 security income program criteria, a no claim shall be filed
- 22 against the estate according-to-this-section.
- 23 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 24 <u>from August 1, 2003.</u>
- Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 26 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 27 Subd. 4. [OTHER SURVIVORS.] If the decedent who was single
- 28 or the surviving spouse of a married couple is survived by one
- 29 of the following persons, a claim exists against the estate in
- 30 an amount not to exceed the value of the nonhomestead property
- 31 included in the estate and-the-personal-representative-shall
- 32 make,-execute,-and-deliver-to-the-county-agency-a-lien-against
- 33 the-homestead-property-in-the-estate-for-any-unpaid-balance-of
- 34 the-claim-to-the-claimant-as-provided-under-this-section:
- 35 (a) (1) a sibling who resided in the decedent medical
- 36 assistance recipient's home at least one year before the

1 decedent's institutionalization and continuously since the date

- 2 of institutionalization; or
- 3 (b) (2) a son or daughter or a grandchild who resided in
- 4 the decedent medical assistance recipient's home for at least
- 5 two years immediately before the parent's or grandparent's
- 6 institutionalization and continuously since the date of
- 7 institutionalization, and who establishes by a preponderance of
- 8 the evidence having provided care to the parent or grandparent
- 9 who received medical assistance, that the care was provided
- 10 before institutionalization, and that the care permitted the
- 11 parent or grandparent to reside at home rather than in an
- 12 institution.
- 13 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 14 from August 1, 2003, and applies to decedents who die on or
- 15 after that date.
- Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 514.981,
- 17 subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- 18 Subd. 6. [TIME LIMITS; CLAIM LIMITS; -heens-on-hefe-estates
- 19 AND-JOINT-TENANCIES.] (a) A medical assistance lien is a lien on
- 20 the real property it describes for a period of ten years from
- 21 the date it attaches according to section 514.981, subdivision
- 22 2, paragraph (a), except as otherwise provided for in sections
- 23 514.980 to 514.985. The agency may renew a medical assistance
- 24 lien for an additional ten years from the date it would
- 25 otherwise expire by recording or filing a certificate of renewal
- 26 before the lien expires. The certificate shall be recorded or
- 27 filed in the office of the county recorder or registrar of
- 28 titles for the county in which the lien is recorded or filed.
- 29 The certificate must refer to the recording or filing data for
- 30 the medical assistance lien it renews. The certificate need not
- 31 be attested, certified, or acknowledged as a condition for
- 32 recording or filing. The registrar of titles or the recorder
- 33 shall file, record, index, and return the certificate of renewal
- 14 in the same manner as provided for medical assistance liens in
- 35 section 514.982, subdivision 2.
- 36 (b) A medical assistance lien is not enforceable against

```
1 the real property of an estate to the extent there is a
```

- 2 determination by a court of competent jurisdiction, or by an
- 3 officer of the court designated for that purpose, that there are
- 4 insufficient assets in the estate to satisfy the agency's
- 5 medical assistance lien in whole or in part because of the
- 6 homestead exemption under section 256B.15, subdivision 4, the
- 7 rights of the surviving spouse or minor children under section
- 8 524.2-403, paragraphs (a) and (b), or claims with a priority
- 9 under section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4). For
- 10 purposes of this section, the rights of the decedent's adult
- 11 children to exempt property under section 524.2-403, paragraph
- 12 (b), shall not be considered costs of administration under
- 13 section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clause (1).
- 14 (c)-Notwithstanding-any-law-or-rule-to-the-contrary,-the
- 15 provisions-in-clauses-(1)-to-(7)-apply-if-a-life-estate-subject
- 16 to-a-medical-assistance-lien-ends-according-to-its-terms,-or-if
- 17 a-medical-assistance-recipient-who-owns-a-life-estate-or-any
- 18 interest-in-real-property-as-a-joint-tenant-that-is-subject-to-a
- 19 medical-assistance-lien-dies-
- 20 (1)-The-medical-assistance-recipient's-life-estate-or-joint
- 21 tenancy-interest-in-the-real-property-shall-not-end-upon-the
- 22 recipient's-death-but-shall-merge-into-the-remainder-interest-or
- 23 other-interest-in-real-property-the-medical-assistance-recipient
- 24 owned-in-joint-tenancy-with-others---The-medical-assistance-lien
- 25 shall-attach-to-and-run-with-the-remainder-or-other-interest-in
- 26 the-real-property-to-the-extent-of-the-medical-assistance
- 27 recipient's-interest-in-the-property-at-the-time-of-the
- 28 recipient's-death-as-determined-under-this-section.
- 29 (2)-If-the-medical-assistance-recipient's-interest-was-a
- 30 life-estate-in-real-property;-the-lien-shall-be-a-lien-against
- 31 the-portion-of-the-remainder-equal-to-the-percentage-factor-for
- 32 the-life-estate-of-a-person-the-medical-assistance-recipient's
- 33 age-on-the-date-the-life-estate-ended-according-to-its-terms-or
- 34 the-date-of-the-medical-assistance-recipient's-death-as-listed
- 35 in-the-Life-Estate-Mortality-Table-in-the-health-care-program's
- 36 manual.

```
(3)-If-the-medical-assistance-recipient-owned-the-interest
 1
    in-real-property-in-joint-tenancy-with-others,-the-lien-shall-be
 2
    a-lien-against-the-portion-of-that-interest-equal-to-the
   fractional-interest-the-medical-assistance-recipient-would-have
    owned-in-the-jointly-owned-interest-had-the-medical-assistance
 5
    recipient-and-the-other-owners-held-title-to-that-interest-as
 6
    tenants-in-common-on-the-date-the-medical-assistance-recipient
 7
 8
    died:
         (4)-The-medical-assistance-lien-shall-remain-a-lien-against
 9
    the-remainder-or-other-jointly-owned-interest-for-the-length-of
10
    time-and-be-renewable-as-provided-in-paragraph-(a)-
11
         (5)-Subdivision-5,-paragraph-(a),-clause-(4),-paragraph
12
    (b);-elauses-(1)-and-(2);-and-subdivision-6;-paragraph-(b);-do
13
    not-apply-to-medical-assistance-liens-which-attach-to-interests
14
15
    in-real-property-as-provided-under-this-subdivision-
         (6)-The-continuation-of-a-medical-assistance-recipient's
16
    life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property-after-the
17
18
    medical-assistance-recipient's-death-for-the-purpose-of
    recovering-medical-assistance-provided-for-in-sections-514.980
19
    to-514-985-modifies-common-law-principles-holding-that-these
20
    interests-terminate-on-the-death-of-the-holder-
21
          (7)-Notwithstanding-any-law-or-rule-to-the-contrary,-no
22
23
    release,-satisfaction,-discharge,-or-affidavit-under-section
    256B-15-shall-extinquish-or-terminate-the-life-estate-or-joint
24
25
    tenancy-interest-of-a-medical-assistance-recipient-subject-to-a
    lien-under-sections-514-980-to-514-985-on-the-date-the-recipient
26
    dies.
27
          (8)-The-provisions-of-clauses-(1)-to-(7)-do-not-apply-to-a
2.8
29
    homestead-owned-of-record,-on-the-date-the-recipient-dies,-by
30
     the-recipient-and-the-recipient's-spouse-as-joint-tenants-with-a
 31
     right-of-survivorship---Homestead-means-the-real-property
     occupied-by-the-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-their-sole
 32
 33
    residence-on-the-date-the-recipient-dies-and-classified-and
     taxed-to-the-recipient-and-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as
  4
     homestead-property-for-property-tax-purposes-in-the-calendar
 35
 36
     year-in-which-the-recipient-dies---For-purposes-of-this
```

1 exemption,-real-property-the-recipient-and-their-surviving-joint

- 2 tenant-spouse-purchase-solely-with-the-proceeds-from-the-sale-of
- 3 their-prior-homestead, -own-of-record-as-joint-tenants, -and
- 4 qualify-as-homestead-property-under-section-273-124-in-the
- 5 calendar-year-in-which-the-recipient-dies-and-prior-to-the
- 6 recipient's-death-shall-be-deemed-to-be-real-property-classified
- 7 and-taxed-to-the-recipient-and-their-surviving-joint-tenant
- 8 spouse-as-homestead-property-in-the-calendar-year-in-which-the
- 9 recipient-dies---The-surviving-spouse,-or-any-person-with
- 10 personal-knowledge-of-the-facts,-may-provide-an-affidavit
- 11 describing-the-homestead-property-affected-by-this-clause-and
- 12 stating-facts-showing-compliance-with-this-clause---The
- 13 affidavit-shall-be-prima-facie-evidence-of-the-facts-it-states-
- 14 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 15 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 524.3-805, is
- 17 amended to read:
- 18 524.3-805 [CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS.]
- 19 (a) If the applicable assets of the estate are insufficient
- 20 to pay all claims in full, the personal representative shall
- 21 make payment in the following order:
- 22 (1) costs and expenses of administration;
- 23 (2) reasonable funeral expenses;
- 24 (3) debts and taxes with preference under federal law;
- 25 (4) reasonable and necessary medical, hospital, or nursing
- 26 home expenses of the last illness of the decedent, including
- 27 compensation of persons attending the decedent -a-elaim-filed
- 28 under-section-256B-15-for-recovery-of-expenditures-for
- 29 alternative-care-for-nonmedical-assistance-recipients-under
- 30 section-256B-09137 and including a claim filed pursuant to
- 31 section 256B.15;
- 32 (5) reasonable and necessary medical, hospital, and nursing
- 33 home expenses for the care of the decedent during the year
- 34 immediately preceding death;
- 35 (6) debts with preference under other laws of this state,
- 36 and state taxes;

- 1 (7) all other claims.
- 2 (b) No preference shall be given in the payment of any
- 3 claim over any other claim of the same class, and a claim due
- 4 and payable shall not be entitled to a preference over claims
- 5 not due, except that if claims for expenses of the last illness
- 6 involve only claims filed under section 256B-15-for-recovery-of
- 7 expenditures-for-alternative-care-for-nonmedical-assistance
- 8 recipients-under-section-256B-09137-section 246.53 for costs of
- 9 state hospital care and claims filed under section 256B.157
- 10 claims-filed-to-recover-expenditures-for-alternative-care-for
- 11 nonmedical-assistance-recipients-under-section-256B-0913-shall
- 12 have-preference-over-claims-filed-under-both-sections-246.53-and
- 13 other-claims-filed-under-section-256B-157-and. Claims filed
- 14 under section 246.53 have preference over claims filed under
- 15 section 256B.15 for-recovery-of-amounts-other-than-those-for
- 16 expenditures-for-alternative-care-for-nonmedical-assistance
- 17 recipients-under-section-256B-0913.
- 18 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 19 from July 1, 2003, for decedents dying on or after that date.
- Sec. 14. [REFUNDS; NOTICES, AND IMMUNITY.]
- 21 (a) The commissioner of human services and any county
- 22 agency that, after a recipient's death, has collected any sum
- 23 (1) from the estate of a recipient of alternative case services,
- 24 or (2) attributable to a life estate or joint tenancy interest
- 25 in real estate that was continued after the death of the
- 26 recipient, shall promptly refund the amount collected to the
- 27 person or persons who paid the amount collected, in proportion
- 28 to each person's contribution to the amount.
- (b) If the commissioner determines a person entitled to a
- 30 refund is dead, the commissioner shall pay the refund to the
- 31 person's estate if it is open, or to their heirs or devisees as
- 32 finally determined in any completed probate proceedings or under
- 33 a final decree of descent. In all other cases, the refund shall
 - 4 be deemed to be abandoned property and the commissioner shall
- 35 pay and deliver the refund to the commissioner of commerce. The
- 36 commissioner of commerce shall administer and dispose of the

```
refund in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, sections 345.42
1
```

- through 345.60. The commissioner of human services shall not be 2
- liable to anyone with respect to the refund after paying or 3
- delivering the refund as provided for in this paragraph. 4
- 5 (c) Lien notices of record against life estate or joint
- tenancy interests filed on and after August 1, 2003, shall have 6
- no effect and shall not constitute record notice after the death 7
- of the person named in the lien or notice unless continued after 8
- that time by the terms of the instrument creating the interest, 9
- 10 shall be disregarded by examiners of title, and shall not be
- carried forward to subsequent certificates of title. 11
- (d) The commissioner of human services, county agencies, 12
- 13 elected officials, and their employees are immune from all
- liability for actions taken or not taken in accordance with Laws 14
- 15 2003, First Special Session chapter 14, article 2, sections 47
- to 52; article 12, sections 40 to 52 and 90; and sections 1 to 16
- 17 14 of this act.
- [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day 18
- 19 following final enactment.
- 20 Sec. 15. [APPROPRIATIONS.]
- 21 \$..... is appropriated from the general fund to the
- 22 commissioner of human services for fiscal years 2004 and 2005
- 23 for the purposes of sections 1 to 14. \$..... is appropriated
- from the general fund to the commissioner of human services for 24
- fiscal years 2006 and 2007 for the purposes of sections 1 to 14. 25
- 26 Sec. 16. [REPEALER.]
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 256B.15, subdivision 1g; 27
- 28 514.991; 514.992; 514.993; 514.994; and 514.995, are repealed
- 29 retroactively from July 1, 2003."
- Delete the title and insert: 30
- "A bill for an act relating to human services; modifying 31
- certain provisions regarding medical assistance liens; 32
- 33 34
- eliminating recovery efforts for alternative care services; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 35
- 256B.15, subdivisions 1, 1a, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1h, 1i, 1j, 2, 3, 4; 514.981, subdivision 6; 524.3-805; repealing Minnesota Statutes 36
- 37 2004, sections 256B.15, subdivision 1g; 514.991; 514.992;
- 38 514.993; 514.994; 514.995."

To Whom It May Concern:

My husband Steve is 46 yrs old. He was promised the farm when he was 17. His dad had a triple heart bypass 2 yrs later and Steve took over. The farm was transferred after the siblings left in 1985. (20 Yrs ago). The income went to his mom to build social security.

Steve has never worked off this farm!! We have no outside income. I'm not eligible for social security because I've also been working on this farm for the past 20 years. There's not enough income to divide.

We built our house, a dairy barn, a cattle shed and a garage 150 feet from Dad's house.

We took care of Dad 3 years before he went to the nursing home needing constant supervision.

This bill penalizes us for staying home and taking care of his folks!

The lien is 34% of <u>our</u> investment in the farm. The value of the farm at time of transfer was less than 60,000. The value now is 229,000. According to Gregory Lulic, of the Special Recovery Unit, the % is <u>not</u> the value at the <u>time of transfer</u>; <u>not</u> the value at <u>time of death</u>; but the value at <u>time of sale</u> years down the road. In 20 years Steve will be 66-past retirement age. What are we working for? We're a small family 50 cow farm. This is our retirement.

This retroactive bill left us no options. Thank you for your Time.

Julie Norman Clearwater County

Senate Counsel & Research

Senate
State of Minnesota

G-17 STATE CAPITOL
75 REV. DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. BLVD.
ST. PAUL, MN 55155-1606
(651) 296-4791
FAX (651) 296-7747

JO ANNE ZOFF SELLNER

DIRECTOR

COUNSEL

PETER S. WATTSON
JOHN C. FULLER
BONNIE L. BEREZOVSKY
DANIEL P. MCGOWAN
KATHLEEN E. PONTIUS
PATRICIA A. LIEN
KATHERINE T. CAVANOR
CHRISTOPHER B. STANG
KENNETH P. BACKHUS
CAROL E. BAKER
JOAN E. WHITE
THOMAS S. BOTTERN
ANN MARIE BUTLER

LEGISLATIVE
ANALYSTS

DAVID GIEL
GREGORY C. KNOPFF
MATTHEW GROSSER
DANIEL L. MUELLER
PAULSON
L. TURNER
A. VENNEWITZ
MAJA WEIDMANN

S.F. No. 154 - Medical Assistance and Alternative Care Estate Recovery and Liens

Author:

Senator Dennis Frederickson

Prepared by:

David Giel, Senate Research (651/296-7178)

Date:

February 1, 2005

S.F. No. 154 reinstates the pre-2003 state policy with respect to estate recoveries for the cost of medical care. It reverses the policy adopted in 2003 that extends a deceased's interests in a life estate or joint tenancy after death for the purposes of Medical Assistance (MA) or Alternative Care (AC) recovery. It reverses the policy that allows the state to recover from estates for the purposes of reimbursing AC costs. It makes a number of technical changes consistent with these policy reversals. It requires any amounts collected since 2003 under the policies being reversed to be to be refunded. It includes a blank appropriation to replace the lost revenue that would result from passage of this bill.

Section 1 (256B.15, subdivision 1) deletes language that continues life estates and joint tenancies after a recipient's death for purposes of MA estate claims. This section also reinstates language that was in effect until 2003 that prohibited MA estate claims to collect for AC service costs.

Section 2 (256B.15, subdivision 1a) excludes AC costs from MA estate claims and removes language allowing counties to retain ten percent of their AC related collections.

Section 3 (256B.15, subdivision 1d) deletes, from a subdivision establishing the effect of a notice of potential claim, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests after death.

154 February 1, 2005 Page 2

Section 4 (256B.15, subdivision 1e) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the claimant's right to release a lien, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 5 (256B.15, subdivision 1f) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the establishment of liens against real estate, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 6 (256B.15, subdivision 1h) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the estates of specific MA recipients, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 7 (256B.15, subdivision 1i) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the estates of MA recipients survived by others, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 8 (256B.15, subdivision 1j) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the estates of MA recipients survived by other survivors, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 9 (256B.15, subdivision 2) deletes another reference to MA estate claims for AC costs.

Section 10 (256B.15, subdivision 3) reinstates language that was in effect before the 2003 session barring estate claims if the decedent, who was either single or the surviving spouse of a married couple, is survived by a child who is under age 21, or is blind, or is permanently and totally disabled.

Section 11 (256B.15, subdivision 4) deletes language adopted in 2003 authorizing liens against homestead property in an estate for any unpaid balance of a claim in cases where the claim is limited to the value of the nonhomestead property in the estate.

Section 12 (514.981, subdivision 6) deletes language added to the state lien law in 2003 authorizing liens against life estates and joint tenant interests.

Section 13 (524.3 805) deletes language added to the Uniform Probate Code in 2003 referencing MA estate claims for AC costs.

Section 14 relates to refunds and notices.

<u>Paragraph</u> (a) requires refunds to be paid of any amounts collected from the estate of a recipient of alternative care services or because of the continuation of life estates and joint tenancies after the death of the recipient.

<u>Paragraph</u> (b) makes lien notices ineffective against life estates or joint tenancies after the death of the recipient unless continued after death by the document creating the life estate or joint tenancy.

Section 15 is a blank appropriation section.

154 February 1, 2005 Page 3

Section 16 is a repealer section. It repeals Minnesota Statutes, section 256B.15, subdivision 1g, which makes a life estate or joint tenancy interest part of a deceased's estate for purposes of MA estate recovery. It also repeals Minnesota Statutes, sections 514.991 through 514.995. These sections were adopted in 2003 and establish Alternative Care liens and procedures for enforcing them.

DG:rdr

Senators Frederickson, Belanger, Kierlin, Vickerman and Sams introduced-S.F. No. 154: Referred to the Committee on Health and Family Security.

```
1
                             A bill for an act
 2
         relating to human services; modifying certain
         provisions regarding medical assistance liens;
         eliminating recovery efforts for alternative care
         services; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 256B.15, subdivisions 1, la,
 6
         ld, le, lf, lh, li, lj, 2, 3, 4; 514.981, subdivision
6; 524.3-805; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2004,
 7
 8
         sections 256B.15, subdivision 1g; 514.991; 514.992;
 9
10
         514.993; 514.994; 514.995.
    BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
11
12
          Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
13
    subdivision 1, is amended to read:
14
          Subdivision 1.
                           [POLICY,-APPLICABILITY,-PURPOSE,-AND
15
    CONSTRUCTION; DEFINITION.] (a) It is the policy of this state
    that individuals or couples, either or both of whom participate
16
    in the medical assistance program, use their own assets to pay
17
    their share of the total cost of their care during or after
18
    their enrollment in the program according to applicable federal
19
20
    law and the laws of this state. The following provisions apply:
21
          (1) subdivisions-lc-to-lk-shall-not-apply-to-claims-arising
22
    under-this-section-which-are-presented-under-section-525-313;
23
          <del>(2)</del> the provisions of subdivisions lc to lk expanding the
    interests included in an estate for purposes of recovery under
    this section give effect to the provisions of United States
26
    Code, title 42, section 1396p, governing recoveries, but do not
27
    give rise to any express or implied liens in favor of any other
28
    parties not named in these provisions; and
```

```
1
         (3)-the-continuation-of-a-recipient-s-life-estate-or-joint
 2
    tenancy-interest-in-real-property-after-the-recipient's-death
 3
    for-the-purpose-of-recovering-medical-assistance-under-this
    section-modifies-common-law-principles-holding-that-these
 4
 5
    interests-terminate-on-the-death-of-the-holder;
 6
         (4) (2) all laws, rules, and regulations governing or
7
    involved with a recovery of medical assistance shall be
8
    liberally construed to accomplish their intended purposes;.
9
         (5)-a-deceased-recipient's-life-estate-and-joint-tenancy
10
    interests-continued-under-this-section-shall-be-owned-by-the
11
    remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-as-their-interests-may
12
    appear-on-the-date-of-the-recipient's-death---They-shall-not-be
13
    merged-into-the-remainder-interest-or-the-interests-of-the
14
    surviving-joint-tenants-by-reason-of-ownership---They-shall-be
15
    subject-to-the-provisions-of-this-section. -- Any-conveyance,
16
    transfer,-sale,-assignment,-or-encumbrance-by-a-remainderman,-a
17
    surviving-joint-tenant,-or-their-heirs,-successors,-and-assigns
18
    shall-be-deemed-to-include-all-of-their-interest-in-the-deceased
    recipient's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-continued
19
20
    under-this-section; and
21
         (6)-the-provisions-of-subdivisions-le-to-lk-continuing-a
22
    recipient's-joint-tenancy-interests-in-real-property-after-the
23
    recipient's-death-do-not-apply-to-a-homestead-owned-of-record,
    on-the-date-the-recipient-dies,-by-the-recipient-and-the
24
25
    recipient's-spouse-as-joint-tenants-with-a-right-of
26
    survivorship --- Homestead-means-the-real-property-occupied-by-the
27
    surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-their-sole-residence-on-the
28
    date-the-recipient-dies-and-classified-and-taxed-to-the
29
    recipient-and-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-homestead
30
    property-for-property-tax-purposes-in-the-calendar-year-in-which
31
    the-recipient-dies:--For-purposes-of-this-exemption,-real
32
    property-the-recipient-and-their-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse
33
    purchase-solely-with-the-proceeds-from-the-sale-of-their-prior
34
    homestead, -own-of-record-as-joint-tenants, -and-qualify-as
35
    homestead-property-under-section-273-124-in-the-calendar-year-in
    which-the-recipient-dies-and-prior-to-the-recipient-s-death
36
```

- 1 shall-be-deemed-to-be-real-property-classified-and-taxed-to-the
- 2 recipient-and-their-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-homestead
- 3 property-in-the-calendar-year-in-which-the-recipient-dies---The
- 4 surviving-spouse, -or-any-person-with-personal-knowledge-of-the
- 5 facts;-may-provide-an-affidavit-describing-the-homestead
- 6 property-affected-by-this-clause-and-stating-facts-showing
- 7 compliance-with-this-clause:--The-affidavit-shall-be-prima-facie
- 8 evidence-of-the-facts-it-states-
- 9 (b) For purposes of this section, "medical assistance"
- 10 includes the medical assistance program under this chapter and
- 11 the general assistance medical care program under chapter 256D
- 12 and but does not include the alternative care program for
- 13 nonmedical assistance recipients under section 256B.0913.
- 14 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] The amendments in this section relating
- 15 to the alternative care program are effective retroactively from
- 16 July 1, 2003, and apply to the estates of decedents who die on
- 17 or after that date. The remaining amendments in this section
- 18 are effective retroactively from August 1, 2003, and apply to
- 19 the estates of decedents who die on or after that date.
- Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 21 subdivision la, is amended to read:
- 22 Subd. la. [ESTATES SUBJECT TO CLAIMS.] If a person
- 23 receives any medical assistance hereunder, on the person's
- 24 death, if single, or on the death of the survivor of a married
- 25 couple, either or both of whom received medical assistance, or
- 26 as-otherwise-provided-for-in-this-section, the total amount paid
- 27 for medical assistance rendered for the person and spouse shall
- 28 be filed as a claim against the estate of the person or the
- 29 estate of the surviving spouse in the court having jurisdiction
- 30 to probate the estate or to issue a decree of descent according
- 31 to sections 525.31 to 525.313.
- 32 A claim shall be filed if medical assistance was rendered
- 33 for either or both persons under one of the following
- 34 circumstances:
- 35 (a) the person was over 55 years of age, and received
- 36 services under this chapter, excluding alternative care;

- 1 (b) the person resided in a medical institution for six
- 2 months or longer, received services under this chapter,
- 3 excluding alternative care, and, at the time of
- 4 institutionalization or application for medical assistance,
- 5 whichever is later, the person could not have reasonably been
- 6 expected to be discharged and returned home, as certified in
- 7 writing by the person's treating physician. For purposes of
- 8 this section only, a "medical institution" means a skilled
- 9 nursing facility, intermediate care facility, intermediate care
- 10 facility for persons with mental retardation, nursing facility,
- ll or inpatient hospital; or
- 12 (c) the person received general assistance medical care
- 13 services under chapter 256D.
- 14 The claim shall be considered an expense of the last
- 15 illness of the decedent for the purpose of section 524.3-805.
- 16 Any statute of limitations that purports to limit any county
- 17 agency or the state agency, or both, to recover for medical
- 18 assistance granted hereunder shall not apply to any claim made
- 19 hereunder for reimbursement for any medical assistance granted
- 20 hereunder. Notice of the claim shall be given to all heirs and
- 21 devisees of the decedent whose identity can be ascertained with
- 22 reasonable diligence. The notice must include procedures and
- 23 instructions for making an application for a hardship waiver
- 24 under subdivision 5; time frames for submitting an application
- 25 and determination; and information regarding appeal rights and
- 26 procedures. Counties are entitled to one-half of the nonfederal
- 27 share of medical assistance collections from estates that are
- 28 directly attributable to county effort. Counties-are-entitled
- 29 to-ten-percent-of-the-collections-for-alternative-care-directly
- 30 attributable-to-county-effort-
- 31 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] The amendments in this section relating
- 32 to the alternative care program are effective retroactively from
- 33 July 1, 2003, and apply to the estates of decedents who die on
- 34 or after that date. The remaining amendments in this section
- 35 are effective retroactively from August 1, 2003, and apply to
- 36 the estates of decedents who die on or after that date.

- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 2 subdivision ld, is amended to read:
- 3 Subd. ld. [EFFECT OF NOTICE.] From the time it takes
- 4 effect, the notice shall be notice to remaindermen, -joint
- 5 temants, or -to anyone else owning or acquiring an interest in or
- 6 encumbrance against the property described in the notice that
- 7 the medical assistance recipient's life-estate; -joint-tenancy;
- 8 or-other interests in the real estate described in the notice:
- 9 (1) shall; -in-the-case-of-life-estate-and-joint-tenancy
- 10 interests,-continue-to-exist-for-purposes-of-this-section,-and
- 11 be-subject-to-liens-and-claims-as-provided-in-this-section;
- 12 (2) shall be subject to a lien in favor of the claimant
- 13 effective upon the death of the recipient and dealt with as
- 14 provided in this section;
- 15 (3) (2) may be included in the recipient's estate, as
- 16 defined in this section; and
- 17 (4) (3) may be subject to administration and all other
- 18 provisions of chapter 524 and may be sold, assigned,
- 19 transferred, or encumbered free and clear of their interest or
- 20 encumbrance to satisfy claims under this section.
- 21 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 22 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 24 subdivision le, is amended to read:
- 25 Subd. le. [FULL OR PARTIAL RELEASE OF NOTICE.] (a) The
- 26 claimant may fully or partially release the notice and the lien
- 27 arising out of the notice of record in the real estate records
- 28 where the notice is filed or recorded at any time. The-claimant
- 29 may-give-a-full-or-partial-release-to-extinguish-any-life
- 30 estates-or-joint-tenancy-interests-which-are-or-may-be-continued
- 31 under-this-section-or-whose-existence-or-nonexistence-may-create
- 32 a-cloud-on-the-title-to-real-property-at-any-time-whether-or-not
- 33 a-notice-has-been-filed. The recorder or registrar of titles
- 34 shall accept the release for recording or filing. If the
- 35 release is a partial release, it must include a legal
- 36 description of the property being released.

- 1 (b) At any time, the claimant may, at the claimant's
- 2 discretion, wholly or partially release, subordinate, modify, or
- 3 amend the recorded notice and the lien arising out of the notice.
- 4 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 5 from August 1, 2003.
- 6 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 7 subdivision lf, is amended to read:
- 8 Subd. 1f. [AGENCY LIEN.] (a) The notice shall constitute a
- 9 lien in favor of the Department of Human Services against the
- 10 recipient's interests in the real estate it describes for a
- 11 period of 20 years from the date of filing or the date of the
- 12 recipient's death, whichever is later. Notwithstanding-any-law
- 13 or-rule-to-the-contrary,-a-recipient's-life-estate-and-joint
- 14 tenancy-interests-shall-not-end-upon-the-recipient's-death-but
- 15 shall-continue-according-to-subdivisions-lh;-li;-and-lj. The
- 16 amount of the lien shall be equal to the total amount of the
- 17 claims that could be presented in the recipient's estate under
- 18 this section.
- 19 (b) If no estate has been opened for the deceased
- 20 recipient, any holder of an interest in the property may apply
- 21 to the lien holder for a statement of the amount of the lien or
- 22 for a full or partial release of the lien. The application
- 23 shall include the applicant's name, current mailing address,
- 24 current home and work telephone numbers, and a description of
- 25 their interest in the property, a legal description of the
- 26 recipient's interest in the property, and the deceased
- 27 recipient's name, date of birth, and Social Security number.
- 28 The lien holder shall send the applicant by certified mail,
- 29 return receipt requested, a written statement showing the amount
- 30 of the lien, whether the lien holder is willing to release the
- 31 lien and under what conditions, and inform them of the right to
- 32 a hearing under section 256.045. The lien holder shall have the
- 33 discretion to compromise and settle the lien upon any terms and
- 34 conditions the lien holder deems appropriate.
- 35 (c) Any holder of an interest in property subject to the
- 36 lien has a right to request a hearing under section 256.045 to

- 1 determine the validity, extent, or amount of the lien. The
- 2 request must be in writing, and must include the names, current
- 3 addresses, and home and business telephone numbers for all other
- 4 parties holding an interest in the property. A request for a
- 5 hearing by any holder of an interest in the property shall be
- 6 deemed to be a request for a hearing by all parties owning
- 7 interests in the property. Notice of the hearing shall be given
- 8 to the lien holder, the party filing the appeal, and all of the
- 9 other holders of interests in the property at the addresses
- 10 listed in the appeal by certified mail, return receipt
- 11 requested, or by ordinary mail. Any owner of an interest in the
- 12 property to whom notice of the hearing is mailed shall be deemed
- 13 to have waived any and all claims or defenses in respect to the
- 14 lien unless they appear and assert any claims or defenses at the
- 15 hearing.
- 16 (d) If the claim the lien secures could be filed under
- 17 subdivision lh, the lien holder may collect, compromise, settle,
- 18 or release the lien upon any terms and conditions it deems
- 19 appropriate. If the claim the lien secures could be filed under
- 20 subdivision li or lj, the lien may be adjusted or enforced to
- 21 the same extent had it been filed under subdivisions li and lj,
- 22 and the provisions of subdivisions li, clause (f) (e), and lj,
- 23 clause (d), shall apply to voluntary payment, settlement, or
- 24 satisfaction of the lien.
- 25 (e) If-no-probate-proceedings-have-been-commenced-for-the
- 26 recipient-as-of-the-date-the-lien-holder-executes-a-release-of
- 27 the-lien-on-a-recipient's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest;
- 28 created-for-purposes-of-this-section,-the-release-shall
- 29 terminate-the-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-created
- 30 under-this-section-as-of-the-date-it-is-recorded-or-filed-to-the
- 32 purposes-of-extinguishing-a-life-estate-or-a-joint-tenancy
- 33 interest-created-under-this-section-to-remove-a-cloud-on-title
- 34 to-real-property7-the-release-shall-have-the-effect-of
- 35 extinguishing-any-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interests-in-the
- 36 property-it-describes-which-may-have-been-continued-by-reason-of

- this-section-retroactive-to-the-date-of-death-of-the-deceased
- 2 life-tenant-or-joint-tenant-except-as-provided-for-in-section
- 3 514-9817-subdivision-6-
- 4 (f) If the deceased recipient's estate is probated, a claim
- 5 shall be filed under this section. The amount of the lien shall
- 6 be limited to the amount of the claim as finally allowed. If
- 7 the claim the lien secures is filed under subdivision lh, the
- 8 lien may be released in full after any allowance of the claim
- 9 becomes final or according to any agreement to settle and
- 10 satisfy the claim. The release shall release the lien but shall
- 11 not extinguish or terminate the interest being released. If the
- 12 claim the lien secures is filed under subdivision li or lj, the
- 13 lien shall be released after the lien under subdivision li or lj
- 14 is filed or recorded, or settled according to any agreement to
- 15 settle and satisfy the claim. The release shall not extinguish
- 16 or terminate the interest being released. If the claim is
- 17 finally disallowed in full, the claimant shall release the
- 18 claimant's lien at the claimant's expense.
- 19 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 20 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 22 subdivision lh, is amended to read:
- 23 Subd. 1h. [ESTATES OF SPECIFIC PERSONS RECEIVING MEDICAL
- 24 ASSISTANCE.] (a) For purposes of this section, paragraphs (b) to
- 25 (k) and (c) apply if a person received medical assistance for
- 26 which a claim may be filed under this section and died single,
- 27 or the surviving spouse of the couple and was not survived by
- 28 any of the persons described in subdivisions 3 and 4.
- 29 (b) For purposes of this section, the person's estate
- 30 consists of: (1) their probate estate; (2) all-of-the-person's
- 31 interests-or-proceeds-of-those-interests-in-real-property-the
- 32 person-owned-as-a-life-tenant-or-as-a-joint-tenant-with-a-right
- 33 of-survivorship-at-the-time-of-the-person's-death;-(3) all of
- 34 the person's interests or proceeds of those interests in
- 35 securities the person owned in beneficiary form as provided
- 36 under sections 524.6-301 to 524.6-311 at the time of the

```
person's death, to the extent they become part of the probate
2 estate under section 524.6-307; and (4) (3) all of the person's
   interests in joint accounts, multiple party accounts, and pay on
3
   death accounts, or the proceeds of those accounts, as provided
   under sections 524.6-201 to 524.6-214 at the time of the
5
   person's death to the extent they become part of the probate
6
    estate under section 524.6-207. Notwithstanding any law or rule
7
    to the contrary, a state or county agency with a claim under
8
    this section shall be a creditor under section 524.6-307.
9
10
         (c)-Notwithstanding-any-law-or-rule-to-the-contrary,-the
11
    person's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property
12
    not-subject-to-a-medical-assistance-lien-under-sections-514-980
13
    to-514.985-on-the-date-of-the-person-s-death-shall-not-end-upon
14
    the-person's-death-and-shall-continue-as-provided-in-this
15
    subdivision.--The-life-estate-in-the-person's-estate-shall-be
16
    that-portion-of-the-interest-in-the-real-property-subject-to-the
17
    life-estate-that-is-equal-to-the-life-estate-percentage-factor
18
    for-the-life-estate-as-listed-in-the-Life-Estate-Mortality-Table
19
    of-the-health-care-program's-manual-for-a-person-who-was-the-age
20
    of-the-medical-assistance-recipient-on-the-date-of-the-person's
21
    death---The-joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property-in-the
22
    estate-shall-be-equal-to-the-fractional-interest-the-person
23
    would-have-owned-in-the-jointly-held-interest-in-the-property
24
    had-they-and-the-other-owners-held-title-to-the-property-as
25
    tenants-in-common-on-the-date-the-person-died-
26
         (d)-The-court-upon-its-own-motion,-or-upon-motion-by-the
27
    personal-representative-or-any-interested-party,-may-enter-an
28
    order-directing-the-remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-and
29
    their-spouses,-if-any,-to-sign-all-documents,-take-all-actions,
30
    and-otherwise-fully-cooperate-with-the-personal-representative
    and-the-court-to-liquidate-the-decedent's-life-estate-or-joint
31
32
    tenancy-interests-in-the-estate-and-deliver-the-cash-or-the
33
    proceeds-of-those-interests-to-the-personal-representative-and
34
    provide-for-any-legal-and-equitable-sanctions-as-the-court-deems
35
    appropriate-to-enforce-and-carry-out-the-order;-including-an
```

36

award-of-reasonable-attorney-fees-

```
te)-The-personal-representative-may-make,-execute,-and
1
   deliver-any-conveyances-or-other-documents-necessary-to-convey
2
3
   the-decedent's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-the
   estate-that-are-necessary-to-liquidate-and-reduce-to-cash-the
   decedent's-interest-or-for-any-other-purposes.
         ff)-Subject-to-administration,-all-costs,-including
6
   reasonable-attorney-fees,-directly-and-immediately-related-to
7
   liquidating-the-decedent's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest
8
   in-the-decedent's-estate,-shall-be-paid-from-the-gross-proceeds
9
   of-the-liquidation-allocable-to-the-decedent's-interest-and-the
10
    net-proceeds-shall-be-turned-over-to-the-personal-representative
11
    and-applied-to-payment-of-the-claim-presented-under-this-section-
12
13
         (g)-The-personal-representative-shall-bring-a-motion-in-the
14
    district-court-in-which-the-estate-is-being-probated-to-compel
15
    the-remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-to-account-for-and
    deliver-to-the-personal-representative-all-or-any-part-of-the
16
    proceeds-of-any-sale,-mortgage,-transfer,-conveyance,-or-any
17
18
    disposition-of-real-property-allocable-to-the-decedent's-life
19
    estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-the-decedent's-estate;-and
    do-everything-necessary-to-liquidate-and-reduce-to-cash-the
20
21
    decedent's-interest-and-turn-the-proceeds-of-the-sale-or-other
22
    disposition-over-to-the-personal-representative---The-court-may
23
    grant-any-legal-or-equitable-relief-including,-but-not-limited
24
    to_-ordering-a-partition-of-real-estate-under-chapter-558
25
    necessary-to-make-the-value-of-the-decedent's-life-estate-or
26
    joint-tenancy-interest-available-to-the-estate-for-payment-of-a
27
    claim-under-this-section-
28
         th)-Subject-to-administration,-the-personal-representative
29
    shall-use-all-of-the-cash-or-proceeds-of-interests-to-pay-an
30
    allowable-claim-under-this-section---The-remaindermen-or
31
    surviving-joint-tenants-and-their-spouses,-if-any,-may-enter.
32
    into-a-written-agreement-with-the-personal-representative-or-the
33
    claimant-to-settle-and-satisfy-obligations-imposed-at-any-time
34
    before-or-after-a-claim-is-filed.
35
         (i)-The-personal-representative-may,-at-their-discretion,
36
    provide-any-or-all-of-the-other-owners,-remaindermen,-or
```

1 surviving-joint-tenants-with-an-affidavit-terminating-the 2 decedent's-estate's-interest-in-real-property-the-decedent-owned 3 as-a-life-tenant-or-as-a-joint-tenant-with-others;-if-the personal-representative-determines-in-good-faith-that-neither the-decedent-nor-any-of-the-decedent-s-predeceased-spouses received-any-medical-assistance-for-which-a-claim-could-be-filed 6 under-this-section,-or-if-the-personal-representative-has-filed 7 an-affidavit-with-the-court-that-the-estate-has-other-assets 8 g sufficient-to-pay-a-claim,-as-presented,-or-if-there-is-a 10 written-agreement-under-paragraph-(h),-or-if-the-claim,-as allowed,-has-been-paid-in-full-or-to-the-full-extent-of-the 11 12 assets-the-estate-has-available-to-pay-it---The-affidavit-may-be 13 recorded-in-the-office-of-the-county-recorder-or-filed-in-the 14 Office-of-the-Registrar-of-Titles-for-the-county-in-which-the 15 real-property-is-located---Except-as-provided-in-section 16 514-9817-subdivision-67-when-recorded-or-filed7-the-affidavit 17 shall-terminate-the-decedent's-interest-in-real-estate-the 18 decedent-owned-as-a-life-tenant-or-a-joint-tenant-with-others. 19 The-affidavit-shall:--(1)-be-signed-by-the-personal representative; -(2)-identify-the-decedent-and-the-interest-being 20 21 terminated; -(3)-give-recording-information-sufficient-to identify-the-instrument-that-created-the-interest-in-real 22 23 property-being-terminated; -(4)-legally-describe-the-affected real-property;-(5)-state-that-the-personal-representative-has 24 25 determined-that-neither-the-decedent-nor-any-of-the-decedent-s 26 predeceased-spouses-received-any-medical-assistance-for-which-a 27 claim-could-be-filed-under-this-section; -(6)-state-that-the 28 decedent-s-estate-has-other-assets-sufficient-to-pay-the-claim; 29 as-presented,-or-that-there-is-a-written-agreement-between-the 30 personal-representative-and-the-claimant-and-the-other-owners-or 31 remaindermen-or-other-joint-tenants-to-satisfy-the-obligations imposed-under-this-subdivision; -and-(7)-state-that-the-affidavit 32 33 is-being-given-to-terminate-the-estate-s-interest-under-this 34 subdivision,-and-any-other-contents-as-may-be-appropriate. 35 The-recorder-or-registrar-of-titles-shall-accept-the-affidavit 36 for-recording-or-filing---The-affidavit-shall-be-effective-as

- 1 provided-in-this-section-and-shall-constitute-notice-even-if-it
- 2 does-not-include-recording-information-sufficient-to-identify
- 3 the-instrument-creating-the-interest-it-terminates---The
- 4 affidavit-shall-be-conclusive-evidence-of-the-stated-facts-
- 5 (j)-The-holder-of-a-lien-arising-under-subdivision-lc-shall
- 6 release-the-lien-at-the-holder's-expense-against-an-interest
- 7 terminated-under-paragraph-(h)-to-the-extent-of-the-termination-
- 8 (k) (c) If a lien arising under subdivision lc is not
- 9 released under-paragraph-(j), prior to closing the estate, the
- 10 personal representative shall deed the interest subject to the
- ll lien to the remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-as-their
- 12 interests-may-appear.--Upon-recording-or-filing,-the-deed-shall
- 13 work-a-merger-of-the-recipient's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy
- 14 interest, subject to the lien, into the remainder interest or
- 15 interest-the-decedent-and-others-owned-jointly heirs or devisees
- 16 subject to the lien. The lien shall attach to and run with the
- 17 property to the extent of the decedent's interest at the time of
- 18 the decedent's death.
- 19 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 20 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 22 subdivision li, is amended to read:
- 23 Subd. li. [ESTATES OF PERSONS RECEIVING MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- 24 AND SURVIVED BY OTHERS.] (a) For purposes of this subdivision,
- 25 the person's estate consists-of-the-person's-probate-estate-and
- 26 all-of-the-person-s-interests-in-real-property-the-person-owned
- 27 as-a-life-tenant-or-a-joint-tenant-at-the-time-of-the-person's
- 28 death is as defined in subdivision lh, paragraph (b).
- 29 (b) Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, this
- 30 subdivision applies if a person received medical assistance for
- 31 which a claim could be filed under this section but for the fact
- 32 the person was survived by a spouse or by a person listed in
- 33 subdivision 3, or if subdivision 4 applies to a claim arising
- 34 under this section.
- 35 (c) The-person's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interests-in
- 36 real-property-not-subject-to-a-medical-assistance-lien-under

- 1 sections-514.980-to-514.985-on-the-date-of-the-person's-death
- 2 shall-not-end-upon-death-and-shall-continue-as-provided-in-this
- 3 subdivision -- The life-estate in the estate shall be the portion
- 4 of-the-interest-in-the-property-subject-to-the-life-estate-that
- 5 is-equal-to-the-life-estate-percentage-factor-for-the-life
- 6 estate-as-listed-in-the-Life-Estate-Mortality-Table-of-the
- 7 health-care-program's-manual-for-a-person-who-was-the-age-of-the
- 8 medical-assistance-recipient-on-the-date-of-the-person's-death-
- 9 The-joint-tenancy-interest-in-the-estate-shall-be-equal-to-the
- 10 fractional-interest-the-medical-assistance-recipient-would-have
- 11 owned-in-the-jointly-held-interest-in-the-property-had-they-and
- 12 the-other-owners-held-title-to-the-property-as-tenants-in-common
- 13 on-the-date-the-medical-assistance-recipient-died-
- 14 (d) The county agency shall file a claim in the estate
- 15 under this section on behalf of the claimant who shall be the
- 16 commissioner of human services, notwithstanding that the
- 17 decedent is survived by a spouse or a person listed in
- 18 subdivision 3. The claim, as allowed, shall not be paid by the
- 19 estate and shall be disposed of as provided in this paragraph.
- 20 The personal representative or the court shall make, execute,
- 21 and deliver a lien in favor of the claimant on the decedent's
- 22 interest in real property in the estate in the amount of the
- 23 allowed claim on forms provided by the commissioner to the
- 24 county agency filing the lien. The lien shall bear interest as
- 25 provided under section 524.3-806, shall attach to the property
- 26 it describes upon filing or recording, and shall remain a lien
- 27 on the real property it describes for a period of 20 years from
- 28 the date it is filed or recorded. The lien shall be a
- 29 disposition of the claim sufficient to permit the estate to
- 30 close.
- 31 (e) (d) The state or county agency shall file or record the
- 32 lien in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles
- 33 for each county in which any of the real property is located.
- 34 The recorder or registrar of titles shall accept the lien for
- 35 filing or recording. All recording or filing fees shall be paid
- 36 by the Department of Human Services. The recorder or registrar

- 1 of titles shall mail the recorded lien to the Department of
- 2 Human Services. The lien need not be attested, certified, or
- 3 acknowledged as a condition of recording or filing. Upon
- 4 recording-or-filing-of-a-lien-against-a-life-estate-or-a-joint
- 5 tenancy-interest; -the-interest-subject-to-the-lien-shall-merge
- 6 into-the-remainder-interest-or-the-interest-the-recipient-and
- 7 others-owned-jointly---The-lien-shall-attach-to-and-run-with-the
- 8 property-to-the-extent-of-the-decedent's-interest-in-the
- 9 property-at-the-time-of-the-decedent-s-death-as-determined-under
- 10 this-section.
- 11 (f) (e) The department shall make no adjustment or recovery
- 12 under the lien until after the decedent's spouse, if any, has
- 13 died, and only at a time when the decedent has no surviving
- 14 child described in subdivision 3. The estate, any owner of an
- 15 interest in the property which is or may be subject to the lien,
- 16 or any other interested party, may voluntarily pay off, settle,
- 17 or otherwise satisfy the claim secured or to be secured by the
- 18 lien at any time before or after the lien is filed or recorded.
- 19 Such payoffs, settlements, and satisfactions shall be deemed to
- 20 be voluntary repayments of past medical assistance payments for
- 21 the benefit of the deceased recipient, and neither the process
- 22 of settling the claim, the payment of the claim, or the
- 23 acceptance of a payment shall constitute an adjustment or
- 24 recovery that is prohibited under this subdivision.
- 25 (f) The lien under this subdivision may be enforced or
- 26 foreclosed in the manner provided by law for the enforcement of
- 27 judgment liens against real estate or by a foreclosure by action
- 28 under chapter 581. When the lien is paid, satisfied, or
- 29 otherwise discharged, the state or county agency shall prepare
- 30 and file a release of lien at its own expense. No action to
- 31 foreclose the lien shall be commenced unless the lien holder has
- 32 first given 30 days' prior written notice to pay the lien to the
- 33 owners and parties in possession of the property subject to the
- 34 lien. The notice shall: (1) include the name, address, and
- 35 telephone number of the lien holder; (2) describe the lien; (3)
- 36 give the amount of the lien; (4) inform the owner or party in

- l possession that payment of the lien in full must be made to the
- 2 lien holder within 30 days after service of the notice or the
- 3 lien holder may begin proceedings to foreclose the lien; and (5)
- 4 be served by personal service, certified mail, return receipt
- 5 requested, ordinary first class mail, or by publishing it once
- 6 in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which any
- 7 part of the property is located. Service of the notice shall be
- 8 complete upon mailing or publication.
- 9 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 10 from August 1, 2003.
- 11 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 12 subdivision lj, is amended to read:
- 1 13 Subd. 1j. [CLAIMS IN ESTATES OF DECEDENTS SURVIVED BY
 - 14 OTHER SURVIVORS.] For purposes of this subdivision, the
 - 15 provisions in subdivision li, paragraphs (a) to-(c) and (b)
 - 16 apply.
 - 17 (a) If payment of a claim filed under this section is
 - 18 limited as provided in subdivision 4, and if the estate does not
 - 19 have other assets sufficient to pay the claim in full, as
 - 20 allowed, the personal representative or the court shall make,
 - 21 execute, and deliver a lien on the property in the estate that
 - 22 is exempt from the claim under subdivision 4 in favor of the
- 2. 23 commissioner of human services on forms provided by the
- 2/ 24 commissioner to the county agency filing the claim. If the
 - 25 estate pays a claim filed under this section in full from other
 - 26 assets of the estate, no lien shall be filed against the
 - 27 property described in subdivision 4.
 - 28 (b) The lien shall be in an amount equal to the unpaid
 - 29 balance of the allowed claim under this section remaining after
 - 30 the estate has applied all other available assets of the estate
 - 31 to pay the claim. The property exempt under subdivision 4 shall
 - 32 not be sold, assigned, transferred, conveyed, encumbered, or
 - 33 distributed until after the personal representative has
 - 34 determined the estate has other assets sufficient to pay the
 - 35 allowed claim in full, or until after the lien has been filed or
 - 36 recorded. The lien shall bear interest as provided under

34

- 1 section 524.3-806, shall attach to the property it describes
- 2 upon filing or recording, and shall remain a lien on the real
- 3 property it describes for a period of 20 years from the date it
- 4 is filed or recorded. The lien shall be a disposition of the
- 5 claim sufficient to permit the estate to close.
- 6 (c) The state or county agency shall file or record the
- 7 lien in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles
- 8 in each county in which any of the real property is located.
- 9 The department shall pay the filing fees. The lien need not be
- 10 attested, certified, or acknowledged as a condition of recording
- 11 or filing. The recorder or registrar of titles shall accept the
- 12 lien for filing or recording.
- 13 (d) The commissioner shall make no adjustment or recovery
- 14 under the lien until none of the persons listed in subdivision 4
- 15 are residing on the property or until the property is sold or
- 16 transferred. The estate or any owner of an interest in the
- 17 property that is or may be subject to the lien, or any other
- 18 interested party, may voluntarily pay off, settle, or otherwise
- 19 satisfy the claim secured or to be secured by the lien at any
- 20 time before or after the lien is filed or recorded. The
- 21 payoffs, settlements, and satisfactions shall be deemed to be
- 22 voluntary repayments of past medical assistance payments for the
- 23 benefit of the deceased recipient and neither the process of
- 24 settling the claim, the payment of the claim, or acceptance of a
- 25 payment shall constitute an adjustment or recovery that is
- 26 prohibited under this subdivision.
- 27 (e) A lien under this subdivision may be enforced or
- 28 foreclosed in the manner provided for by law for the enforcement
- 29 of judgment liens against real estate or by a foreclosure by
- 30 action under chapter 581. When the lien has been paid,
- 31 satisfied, or otherwise discharged, the claimant shall prepare
- 32 and file a release of lien at the claimant's expense. No action
- 33 to foreclose the lien shall be commenced unless the lien holder
- 34 has first given 30 days prior written notice to pay the lien to
- 35 the record owners of the property and the parties in possession
- 36 of the property subject to the lien. The notice shall: (1)

- 1 include the name, address, and telephone number of the lien
- 2 holder; (2) describe the lien; (3) give the amount of the lien;
- 3 (4) inform the owner or party in possession that payment of the
- 4 lien in full must be made to the lien holder within 30 days
- 5 after service of the notice or the lien holder may begin
- 6 proceedings to foreclose the lien; and (5) be served by personal
- 7 service, certified mail, return receipt requested, ordinary
- 8 first class mail, or by publishing it once in a newspaper of
- 9 general circulation in the county in which any part of the
- 10 property is located. Service shall be complete upon mailing or
- 11 publication.
- 12 (f) Upon-filing-or-recording-of-a-lien-against-a-life
- 13 estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-under-this-subdivision,-the
- 14 interest-subject-to-the-lien-shall-merge-into-the-remainder
- 15 interest-or-the-interest-the-decedent-and-others-owned-jointly,
- 16 effective-on-the-date-of-recording-and-filing---The-lien-shall
- 17 attach-to-and-run-with-the-property-to-the-extent-of-the
- 18 decedent's-interest-in-the-property-at-the-time-of-the
- 19 decedent's-death-as-determined-under-this-section.
- 20 (g)(1) An affidavit may be provided by a personal
- 21 representative, at their discretion, stating the personal
- 22 representative has determined in good faith that a decedent
- 23 survived by a spouse or a person listed in subdivision 3, or by
- 24 a person listed in subdivision 4, or the decedent's predeceased
- 25 spouse did not receive any medical assistance giving rise to a
- 26 claim under this section, or that the real property described in
- 27 subdivision 4 is not needed to pay in full a claim arising under
- 28 this section.
- 29 (2) The affidavit shall:
- 30 (i) describe the property and the interest being
- 31 extinguished;
- (ii) name the decedent and give the date of death;
- 33 (iii) state the facts listed in clause (1);
- 34 (iv) state that the affidavit is being filed to terminate
- 35 the life estate or joint tenancy interest created under this
- 36 subdivision;

- (v) be signed by the personal representative; and
- 2 (vi) contain any other information that the affiant deems
- 3 appropriate.
- 4 (3)-Except-as-provided-in-section-514.9817-subdivision-67
- 5 when-the-affidavit-is-filed-or-recorded;-the-life-estate-or
- 6 joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property-that-the-affidavit
- 7 describes-shall-be-terminated-effective-as-of-the-date-of-filing
- 8 or-recording---The-termination-shall-be-final-and-may-not-be-set
- 9 aside-for-any-reason:
- 10 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 11 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 13 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 14 Subd. 2. [LIMITATIONS ON CLAIMS.] The claim shall include
- 15 only the total amount of medical assistance rendered after age
- 16 55 or during a period of institutionalization described in
- 17 subdivision la, clause (b), and the total amount of general
- 18 assistance medical care rendered, and shall not include
- 19 interest. Claims that have been allowed but not paid shall bear
- 20 interest according to section 524.3-806, paragraph (d). A claim
- 21 against the estate of a surviving spouse who did not receive
- 22 medical assistance, for medical assistance rendered for the
- 23 predeceased spouse, is limited to the value of the assets of the
- 24 estate that were marital property or jointly owned property at
- 25 any time during the marriage. Claims-for-alternative-care-shall
- 26 be-net-of-all-premiums-paid-under-section-256B-09l37-subdivision
- 27 127-on-or-after-July-17-20037-and-shall-be-limited-to-services
- 28 provided-on-or-after-duly-17-2003.
- 29 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 30 from July 1, 2003, for decedents dying on or after that date.
- 31 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 32 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 33 Subd. 3. [SURVIVING-SPOUSE, MINOR, BLIND, OR DISABLED
- 34 CHILDREN.] If a decedent is-survived-by-a-spouse,-or who was
- 35 single or who was the surviving spouse of a married couple and
- 36 is survived by a child who is under age 21 or blind or

- 1 permanently and totally disabled according to the supplemental
- 2 security income program criteria, a no claim shall be filed
- 3 against the estate according-to-this-section.
- 4 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 5 from August 1, 2003.
- 6 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 7 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 8 Subd. 4. [OTHER SURVIVORS.] If the decedent who was single
- 9 or the surviving spouse of a married couple is survived by one
- 10 of the following persons, a claim exists against the estate in
- 11 an amount not to exceed the value of the nonhomestead property
- 12 included in the estate and-the-personal-representative-shall
- 13 make_-execute_-and-deliver-to-the-county-agency-a-lien-against
- 14 the-homestead-property-in-the-estate-for-any-unpaid-balance-of
- 15 the-claim-to-the-claimant-as-provided-under-this-section:
- 16 (1) a sibling who resided in the decedent medical
- 17 assistance recipient's home at least one year before the
- 18 decedent's institutionalization and continuously since the date
- 19 of institutionalization; or
- 20 (b) (2) a son or daughter or a grandchild who resided in
- 21 the decedent medical assistance recipient's home for at least
- 22 two years immediately before the parent's or grandparent's
- 23 institutionalization and continuously since the date of
- 24 institutionalization, and who establishes by a preponderance of
- 25 the evidence having provided care to the parent or grandparent
- 26 who received medical assistance, that the care was provided
- 27 before institutionalization, and that the care permitted the
- 28 parent or grandparent to reside at home rather than in an
- 29 institution.
- 30 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 31 from August 1, 2003, and applies to decedents who die on or
- 32 after that date.
- Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 514.981,
- 34 subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- 35 Subd. 6. [TIME LIMITS; CLAIM LIMITS; -bfens-on-bffe-estates
- 36 AND-JOINT-TENANCIES.] (a) A medical assistance lien is a lien on

- the real property it describes for a period of ten years from
- 2 the date it attaches according to section 514.981, subdivision
- 3 2, paragraph (a), except as otherwise provided for in sections
- 4 514.980 to 514.985. The agency may renew a medical assistance
- 5 lien for an additional ten years from the date it would
- 6 otherwise expire by recording or filing a certificate of renewal
- 7 before the lien expires. The certificate shall be recorded or
- 8 filed in the office of the county recorder or registrar of
- 9 titles for the county in which the lien is recorded or filed.
- 10 The certificate must refer to the recording or filing data for
- 11 the medical assistance lien it renews. The certificate need not
- 12 be attested, certified, or acknowledged as a condition for
- 13 recording or filing. The registrar of titles or the recorder
- 14 shall file, record, index, and return the certificate of renewal
- 15 in the same manner as provided for medical assistance liens in
- 16 section 514.982, subdivision 2.
- 17 (b) A medical assistance lien is not enforceable against
- 18 the real property of an estate to the extent there is a
- 19 determination by a court of competent jurisdiction, or by an
- 20 officer of the court designated for that purpose, that there are
- 21 insufficient assets in the estate to satisfy the agency's
- 22 medical assistance lien in whole or in part because of the
- 23 homestead exemption under section 256B.15, subdivision 4, the
- 24 rights of the surviving spouse or minor children under section
- 25 524.2-403, paragraphs (a) and (b), or claims with a priority
- 26 under section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4). For
- 27 purposes of this section, the rights of the decedent's adult
- 28 children to exempt property under section 524.2-403, paragraph
- 29 (b), shall not be considered costs of administration under
- 30 section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clause (1).
- 31 (c)-Notwithstanding-any-law-or-rule-to-the-contrary,-the
- 32 provisions-in-clauses-(1)-to-(7)-apply-if-a-life-estate-subject
- 33 to-a-medical-assistance-lien-ends-according-to-its-terms,-or-if
- 34 a-medical-assistance-recipient-who-owns-a-life-estate-or-any
- 35 interest-in-real-property-as-a-joint-tenant-that-is-subject-to-a
- 36 medical-assistance-lien-dies-

```
+1)-The-medical-assistance-recipient's-life-estate-or-joint
   1
      tenancy-interest-in-the-real-property-shall-not-end-upon-the
    2
      recipient's-death-but-shall-merge-into-the-remainder-interest-or
   3
      other-interest-in-real-property-the-medical-assistance-recipient
      owned-in-joint-tenancy-with-others---The-medical-assistance-lien
    5
      shall-attach-to-and-run-with-the-remainder-or-other-interest-in
      the-real-property-to-the-extent-of-the-medical-assistance
      recipient's-interest-in-the-property-at-the-time-of-the
       recipient's-death-as-determined-under-this-section.
            (2)-If-the-medical-assistance-recipient's-interest-was-a
  10
       life-estate-in-real-property,-the-lien-shall-be-a-lien-against
   11
       the-portion-of-the-remainder-equal-to-the-percentage-factor-for
   12
       the-life-estate-of-a-person-the-medical-assistance-recipient's
  13
       age-on-the-date-the-life-estate-ended-according-to-its-terms-or
   14
       the-date-of-the-medical-assistance-recipient's-death-as-listed
   15
   16
       in-the-Life-Estate-Mortality-Table-in-the-health-care-program's
   17
      manual.
            (3)-If-the-medical-assistance-recipient-owned-the-interest
   18
   19
       in-real-property-in-joint-tenancy-with-others,-the-lien-shall-be
       a-lien-against-the-portion-of-that-interest-equal-to-the
   20
       fractional-interest-the-medical-assistance-recipient-would-have
   21
   22
       owned-in-the-jointly-owned-interest-had-the-medical-assistance
   23
       recipient-and-the-other-owners-held-title-to-that-interest-as
2 24
       tenants-in-common-on-the-date-the-medical-assistance-recipient
   25
       died.
   26
            (4)-The-medical-assistance-lien-shall-remain-a-lien-against
   27
       the-remainder-or-other-jointly-owned-interest-for-the-length-of
   28
       time-and-be-renewable-as-provided-in-paragraph-(a).
   29
            (5)-Subdivision-5,-paragraph-(a),-clause-(4),-paragraph
   30
       tb);-clauses-(1)-and-(2);-and-subdivision-6;-paragraph-(b);-do
   31
       not-apply-to-medical-assistance-liens-which-attach-to-interests
   32
       in-real-property-as-provided-under-this-subdivision-
   33
            (6)-The-continuation-of-a-medical-assistance-recipient's
34 34
       life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property-after-the
   35
       medical-assistance-recipient's-death-for-the-purpose-of
       recovering-medical-assistance-provided-for-in-sections-514.980
   36
```

```
to-514-985-modifies-common-law-principles-holding-that-these
1
    interests-terminate-on-the-death-of-the-holder.
         +7}-Notwithstanding-any-law-or-rule-to-the-contrary,-no
3
   release,-satisfaction,-discharge,-or-affidavit-under-section
 4
   256B-15-shall-extinguish-or-terminate-the-life-estate-or-joint
5
    tenancy-interest-of-a-medical-assistance-recipient-subject-to-a
6
    lien-under-sections-514-980-to-514-985-on-the-date-the-recipient
7
    dies-
8
 9
         (8)-The-provisions-of-clauses-(1)-to-(7)-do-not-apply-to-a
    homestead-owned-of-record,-on-the-date-the-recipient-dies,-by
10
    the-recipient-and-the-recipient-s-spouse-as-joint-tenants-with-a
11
    right-of-survivorship.--Homestead-means-the-real-property
12
    occupied-by-the-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-their-sole
13
14
    residence-on-the-date-the-recipient-dies-and-classified-and
15
    taxed-to-the-recipient-and-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as
16
    homestead-property-for-property-tax-purposes-in-the-calendar
17
    year-in-which-the-recipient-dies---For-purposes-of-this
    exemption,-real-property-the-recipient-and-their-surviving-joint
18
19
    tenant-spouse-purchase-solely-with-the-proceeds-from-the-sale-of
    their-prior-homestead,-own-of-record-as-joint-tenants,-and
20
21
    qualify-as-homestead-property-under-section-273-124-in-the
22
    calendar-year-in-which-the-recipient-dies-and-prior-to-the
23
    recipient's-death-shall-be-deemed-to-be-real-property-classified
24
    and-taxed-to-the-recipient-and-their-surviving-joint-tenant
25
    spouse-as-homestead-property-in-the-calendar-year-in-which-the
    recipient-dies---The-surviving-spouse,-or-any-person-with
26
    personal-knowledge-of-the-facts,-may-provide-an-affidavit
27
28
    describing-the-homestead-property-affected-by-this-clause-and
    stating-facts-showing-compliance-with-this-clause---The
29
30
    affidavit-shall-be-prima-facie-evidence-of-the-facts-it-states-
         [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
31
32
    from August 1, 2003.
33
         Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 524.3-805, is
34
    amended to read:
35
         524.3-805 [CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS.]
```

36

(a) If the applicable assets of the estate are insufficient

- 1 to pay all claims in full, the personal representative shall
- 2 make payment in the following order:
- 3 (1) costs and expenses of administration;
- 4 (2) reasonable funeral expenses;
- 5 (3) debts and taxes with preference under federal law;
- 6 (4) reasonable and necessary medical, hospital, or nursing
- 7 home expenses of the last illness of the decedent, including
- 8 compensation of persons attending the decedent, -a-claim-filed
- 9 under-section-256B-15-for-recovery-of-expenditures-for
- 10 alternative-care-for-nonmedical-assistance-recipients-under
- 11 section-256B-09137 and including a claim filed pursuant to
- 12 section 256B.15;
- 13 (5) reasonable and necessary medical, hospital, and nursing
- 14 home expenses for the care of the decedent during the year
- 15 immediately preceding death;
- 16 (6) debts with preference under other laws of this state,
- 17 and state taxes;
- 18 (7) all other claims.
- 19 (b) No preference shall be given in the payment of any
- 20 claim over any other claim of the same class, and a claim due
- 21 and payable shall not be entitled to a preference over claims
- 22 not due, except that if claims for expenses of the last illness
- 23 involve only claims filed under section 256B-15-for-recovery-of
- 24 expenditures-for-alternative-care-for-nonmedical-assistance
- 25 recipients-under-section-256B-09137-section 246.53 for costs of
- 26 state hospital care and claims filed under section 256B.157
- 27 claims-filed-to-recover-expenditures-for-alternative-care-for
- 28 nonmedical-assistance-recipients-under-section-256B-0913-shall
- 29 have-preference-over-claims-filed-under-both-sections-246.53-and
- 30 other-claims-filed-under-section-256B-157-and. Claims filed
- 31 under section 246.53 have preference over claims filed under
- 32 section 256B.15 for-recovery-of-amounts-other-than-those-for
- 33 expenditures-for-alternative-care-for-nonmedical-assistance
- 34 recipients-under-section-256B-0913.
- 35 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 36 from July 1, 2003, for decedents dying on or after that date.

- 1 Sec. 14. [REFUNDS; NOTICES, AND IMMUNITY.]
- 2 (a) The commissioner of human services and any county
- 3 agency that, after a recipient's death, has collected any sum
- 4 (1) from the estate of a recipient of alternative case services,
- 5 or (2) attributable to a life estate or joint tenancy interest
- 6 in real estate that was continued after the death of the
- 7 recipient, shall promptly refund the amount collected to the
- 8 person or persons who paid the amount collected, in proportion
- 9 to each person's contribution to the amount.
- 10 (b) Lien notices of record against life estate or joint
- 11 tenancy interests filed on and after August 1, 2003, shall have
- 12 no effect beyond the death of the recipient unless continued
- 13 after that time by the terms of the instrument creating the
- 14 interest, shall be disregarded by examiners of title, and shall
- 15 not be carried forward to subsequent certificates of title.
- 16 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 17 following final enactment.
- 18 Sec. 15. [APPROPRIATIONS.]
- 19 \$..... is appropriated from the general fund to the
- 20 commissioner of human services for fiscal years 2004 and 2005
- 21 for the purposes of sections 1 to 14. \$..... is appropriated
- 22 from the general fund to the commissioner of human services for
- 23 fiscal years 2006 and 2007 for the purposes of sections 1 to 14.
- Sec. 16. [REPEALER.]
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 256B.15, subdivision 1g;
- 26 514.991; 514.992; 514.993; 514.994; and 514.995, are repealed
- 27 retroactively from July 1, 2003.

256B.15 CLAIMS AGAINST ESTATES.

Subd. lg. Estate property. Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, if a claim is presented under this section, interests or the proceeds of interests in real property a decedent owned as a life tenant or a joint tenant with a right of survivorship shall be part of the decedent's estate, subject to administration, and shall be dealt with as provided in this section.

514.991 ALTERNATIVE CARE LIENS; DEFINITIONS.

Subdivision 1. Applicability. The definitions in this section apply to sections 514.991 to 514.995.

- Subd. 2. Alternative care agency, agency, or department. "Alternative care agency," "agency," or "department" means the Department of Human Services when it pays for or provides alternative care benefits for a nonmedical assistance recipient directly or through a county social services agency under chapter 256B according to section 256B.0913.
- Subd. 3. Alternative care benefit or benefits. "Alternative care benefit" or "benefits" means a benefit provided to a nonmedical assistance recipient under chapter 256B according to section 256B.0913.
- Subd. 4. Alternative care recipient or recipient. "Alternative care recipient" or "recipient" means a person who receives alternative care grant benefits.
- Subd. 5. Alternative care lien or lien. "Alternative care lien" or "lien" means a lien filed under sections 514.992 to 514.995.

514.992 ALTERNATIVE CARE LIEN.

- Subdivision 1. Property subject to lien; lien amount.

 (a) Subject to sections 514.991 to 514.995, payments made by an alternative care agency to provide benefits to a recipient or to the recipient's spouse who owns property in this state constitute a lien in favor of the agency on all real property the recipient owns at and after the time the benefits are first paid.
- (b) The amount of the lien is limited to benefits paid for services provided to recipients over 55 years of age and provided on and after July 1, 2003.
- Subd. 2. Attachment. (a) A lien attaches to and becomes enforceable against specific real property as of the date when all of the following conditions are met:
 - (1) the agency has paid benefits for a recipient;
- (2) the recipient has been given notice and an opportunity for a hearing under paragraph (b);(3) the lien has been filed as provided for in section
- (3) the lien has been filed as provided for in section 514.993 or memorialized on the certificate of title for the property it describes; and
- (4) all restrictions against enforcement have ceased to apply.
- (b) An agency may not file a lien until it has sent the recipient, their authorized representative, or their legal representative written notice of its lien rights by certified mail, return receipt requested, or registered mail and there has been an opportunity for a hearing under section 256.045. No person other than the recipient shall have a right to a hearing under section 256.045 prior to the time the lien is filed. The hearing shall be limited to whether the agency has met all of the prerequisites for filing the lien and whether any of the

exceptions in this section apply.

(c) An agency may not file a lien against the recipient's homestead when any of the following exceptions apply:

(1) while the recipient's spouse is also physically present lawfully and continuously residing in the homestead;

- (2) a child of the recipient who is under age 21 or who is blind or totally and permanently disabled according to supplemental security income criteria is also physically present on the property and lawfully and continuously residing on the property from and after the date the recipient first receives benefits;
- (3) a child of the recipient who has also lawfully and continuously resided on the property for a period beginning at least two years before the first day of the month in which the recipient began receiving alternative care, and who provided uncompensated care to the recipient which enabled the recipient to live without alternative care services for the two-year period;
- (4) a sibling of the recipient who has an ownership interest in the property of record in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles for the county in which the real property is located and who has also continuously occupied the homestead for a period of at least one year immediately prior to the first day of the first month in which the recipient received benefits and continuously since that date.
- (d) A lien only applies to the real property it describes. Subd. 3. Continuation of lien. A lien remains effective from the time it is filed until it is paid, satisfied, discharged, or becomes unenforceable under sections 514.991 to 514.995.
- Subd. 4. Priority of lien. (a) A lien which attaches to the real property it describes is subject to the rights of anyone else whose interest in the real property is perfected of record before the lien has been recorded or filed under section 514.993, including:
- (1) an owner, other than the recipient or the recipient's spouse;
- (2) a good faith purchaser for value without notice of the lien;
- (3) a holder of a mortgage or security interest; or(4) a judgment lien creditor whose judgment lien has attached to the recipient's interest in the real property.
- (b) The rights of the other person have the same protections against an alternative care lien as are afforded against a judgment lien that arises out of an unsecured obligation and arises as of the time of the filing of an alternative care grant lien under section 514.993. shall be inferior to a lien for property taxes and special assessments and shall be superior to all other matters first appearing of record after the time and date the lien is filed or recorded.
- Settlement, subordination, and release. (a) An agency may, with absolute discretion, settle or subordinate the lien to any other lien or encumbrance of record upon the terms and conditions it deems appropriate.
- (b) The agency filing the lien shall release and discharge the lien:

 - (1) if it has been paid, discharged, or satisfied;(2) if it has received reimbursement for the amounts

secured by the lien, has entered into a binding and legally enforceable agreement under which it is reimbursed for the amount of the lien, or receives other collateral sufficient to secure payment of the lien;

(3) against some, but not all, of the property it describes upon the terms, conditions, and circumstances the agency deems

appropriate;

(4) to the extent it cannot be lawfully enforced against the property it describes because of an error, omission, or other material defect in the legal description contained in the lien or a necessary prerequisite to enforcement of the lien; and (5) if, in its discretion, it determines the filing or

enforcement of the lien is contrary to the public interest.

(c) The agency executing the lien shall execute and file the release as provided for in section 514.993, subdivision 2. Subd. 6. Length of lien. (a) A lien shall be a lien

on the real property it describes for a period of ten years from the date it attaches according to subdivision 2, paragraph (a), except as otherwise provided for in sections 514.992 to 514.995. The agency filing the lien may renew the lien for one additional ten-year period from the date it would otherwise expire by recording or filing a certificate of renewal before The certificate of renewal shall be recorded the lien expires. or filed in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles for the county in which the lien is recorded or filed. The certificate must refer to the recording or filing data for the lien it renews. The certificate need not be attested, certified, or acknowledged as a condition for recording or filing. The recorder or registrar of titles shall record, file, index, and return the certificate of renewal in the same manner provided for liens in section 514.993, subdivision 2.

(b) An alternative care lien is not enforceable against the real property of an estate to the extent there is a determination by a court of competent jurisdiction, or by an officer of the court designated for that purpose, that there are insufficient assets in the estate to satisfy the lien in whole or in part because of the homestead exemption under section 256B.15, subdivision 4, the rights of a surviving spouse or a minor child under section 524.2-403, paragraphs (a) and (b), or claims with a priority under section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4). For purposes of this section, the rights of the decedent's adult children to exempt property under section 524.2-403, paragraph (b), shall not be considered costs of administration under section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clause (1).

514.993 LIEN; CONTENTS AND FILING.

Subdivision 1. Contents. A lien shall be dated and must contain:

- (1) the recipient's full name, last known address, and Social Security number;
- (2) a statement that benefits have been paid to or for the recipient's benefit;
- (3) a statement that all of the recipient's interests in the real property described in the lien may be subject to or affected by the agency's right to reimbursement for benefits;
- (4) a legal description of the real property subject to the lien and whether it is registered or abstract property; and
- (5) such other contents, if any, as the agency deems appropriate.

Subd. 2. Filing. Any lien, release, or other document required or permitted to be filed under sections 514.991 to 514.995 must be recorded or filed in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles, as appropriate, in the county where the real property is located. Notwithstanding section 386.77, the agency shall pay the applicable filing fee for any documents filed under sections 514.991 to 514.995. An attestation, certification, or acknowledgment is not required as a condition of filing. If the property described in the lien is registered property, the registrar of titles shall record it on the certificate of title for each parcel of property described in the lien. If the property described in the lien is abstract property, the recorder shall file the lien in the county's grantor-grantee indexes and any tract indexes the county maintains for each parcel of property described in the lien. The recorder or registrar shall return the recorded or filed lien to the agency at no cost. If the agency provides a duplicate copy of the lien, the recorder or registrar of titles shall show the recording or filing data on the copy and return it to the agency at no cost. The agency is responsible for filing any lien, release, or other documents under sections 514.991 to 514.995.

514.994 ENFORCEMENT; OTHER REMEDIES.

Subdivision 1. Foreclosure or enforcement of lien. The agency may enforce or foreclose a lien filed under sections 514.991 to 514.995 in the manner provided for by law for enforcement of judgment liens against real estate or by a foreclosure by action under chapter 581. The lien shall remain enforceable as provided for in sections 514.991 to 514.995 notwithstanding any laws limiting the enforceability of judgments.

Subd. 2. Homestead exemption. The lien may not be enforced against the homestead property of the recipient or the spouse while they physically occupy it as their lawful residence.

Subd. 3. Agency claim or remedy. Sections 514.992 to 514.995 do not limit the agency's right to file a claim against the recipient's estate or the estate of the recipient's spouse, do not limit any other claims for reimbursement the agency may have, and do not limit the availability of any other remedy to the agency.

514.995 AMOUNTS RECEIVED TO SATISFY LIEN.

Amounts the agency receives to satisfy the lien must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the fund from which the benefits were paid.

- 1 Senator moves to amend S.F. No. 254 as follows:
- Page 2, line 7, strike "shall" and insert "must"
- 3 Page 5, line 5, strike "else"
- 4 Page 24, delete section 14 and insert:
- 5 "Sec. 14. [REFUNDS; NOTICES, AND IMMUNITY.]
- 6 (a) The commissioner of human services and any county
- 7 agency that, after a recipient's death, has collected any sum
- 8 (1) from the estate of a recipient of alternative case services,
- 9 or (2) attributable to a life estate or joint tenancy interest
- 10 in real estate that was continued after the death of the
- 11 recipient, shall promptly refund the amount collected to the
- 12 person or persons who paid the amount collected, in proportion
- 13 to each person's contribution to the amount.
- 14 (b) If the commissioner determines a person entitled to a
- 15 refund is dead, the commissioner shall pay the refund to the
- 16 person's estate if it is open, or to their heirs or devisees as
- 17 finally determined in any completed probate proceedings or under
- 18 a final decree of descent. In all other cases, the refund shall
- 19 be deemed to be abandoned property and the commissioner shall
- 20 pay and deliver the refund to the commissioner of commerce. The
- 21 commissioner of commerce shall administer and dispose of the
- 22 refund in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, sections 345.42
- 23 through 345.60. The commissioner of human services shall not be
- 24 liable to anyone with respect to the refund after paying or
- 25 delivering the refund as provided for in this paragraph.
- 26 (c) Lien notices of record against life estate or joint
- 27 tenancy interests filed on and after August 1, 2003, shall have
- 28 no effect and shall not constitute record notice after the death
- 29 of the person named in the lien or notice unless continued after
- 30 that time by the terms of the instrument creating the interest,
- 31 shall be disregarded by examiners of title, and shall not be
- 32 carried forward to subsequent certificates of title.
- 33 (d) The commissioner of human services, county agencies,
- elected officials, and their employees are immune from all
- 35 liability for actions taken or not taken in accordance with Laws
- 36 2003, First Special Session chapter 14, article 2, sections 47

02/02/05 [COUNSEL] DG SCS0154A-1

1 to 52; article 12, sections 40 to 52 and 90; and sections 1 to

- 2 14 of this act.
- 3 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 4 <u>following final enactment.</u>"

Senate Counsel & Research

G-17 STATE CAPITOL 75 REV. DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. BLVD. ST. PAUL, MN 55155-1606 (651) 296-4791 FAX (651) 296-7747

Jo Anne Zoff Sellner Director

Senate

State of Minnesota

COUNSEL

PETER S. WATTSON
JOHN C. FULLER
BONNIE L. BEREZOVSKY
DANIEL P. MCGOWAN
KATHLEEN E. PONTIUS
PATRICIA A. LIEN
KATHERINE T. CAVANOR
CHRISTOPHER B. STANG
KENNETH P. BACKHUS
CAROL E. BAKER
JOAN E. WHITE
THOMAS S. BOTTERN
ANN MARIE BUTLER

LEGISLATIVE
ANALYSTS

DAVID GIEL
GREGORY C. KNOPFF
MATTHEW GROSSER
DANIEL L. MUELLER
PAULSON
L. TURNER
VENNEWITZ
WAN A WEIDMANN

S.F. No. 254 - Human Services Provisions and Tax Modifications

Author:

Senator Linda Berglin

Prepared by:

Joan White, Senate Counsel (651/296-3814

David Giel, Senate Research (651/296-7178)

Pat Lien, Senate Counsel (651/296-0558)

Date:

February 1, 2005

ARTICLE 1 HUMAN SERVICES

Section 1 (252.27, subdivision 2a) amends the parental fee schedule for children receiving services under TEFRA and Community Based Services waiver options. Below are two tables showing the proposed language and current law.

Proposed language

Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) as a percentage of the Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG)	Parental Fee
175% up to 575%6	Sliding scale from 1% to 7.5% of AGI
575% up to 675%	7.5% of AGI
675% and less than 975%	10% of AGI
975% and above	12.5% of AGI

Current Law

Adjusted Gross Income as a percentage of the FPG	Fee
175% up to 375%	Sliding scale 1% to 7.5% of AGI
375% up to 675%	7.5% of AGI
675% up to 975%	10% of AGI
975% and above	12.5% of AGI

Further, under current law the parent's AGI is reduced by \$2400 if the child lives with the parent. The proposed language increases the reduction to \$5000. In paragraph (d), excludes from the definition of income funds from early withdrawn qualified retirement accounts, effective retroactive from July 1, 2003. In paragraph (g), related to child support, the language is changed to allow the amount of the child support to be deducted from the fee. Under current law, the annualized amount of child support is deducted from the AGI.

Sections 2 and 3 (256J.21, subdivision 2, and 256J.95, subdivision 9) strikes references to provisions repealed in section 4.

Section 4 repeals Minnesota Statutes, section 256J.37, subdivisions 3a and 3b, which are MFIP provisions that count \$50 of a rental subsidy as unearned income and reduce the MFIP cash grant by \$125 per Supplemental Security Income recipient living in the household, respectively.

ARTICLE 2 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE LIENS

Section 1 (256B.15, subdivision 1) deletes language making life estates and joint tenancies subject to MA estate claims. This section also reinstates language that was in effect until 2003 that prohibited MA estate claims to collect for Alternative Care (AC) service costs.

Section 2 (256B.15, subdivision 1a) excludes AC costs from MA estate claims and removes language allowing counties to retain ten percent of their AC related collections.

Section 3 (256B.15, subdivision 1d) deletes, from a subdivision establishing the effect of a notice of potential claim, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests after death.

Section 4 (256B.15, subdivision 1e) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the claimant's right to release a lien, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Page 3

Section 5 (256B.15, subdivision 1f) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the establishment of liens against real estate, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 6 (256B.15, subdivision 1h) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the estates of specific MA recipients, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 7 (256B.15, subdivision 1i) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the estates of MA recipients survived by others, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 8 (256B.15, subdivision 1j) deletes, from a subdivision regarding the estates of MA recipients survived by other survivors, references to the continuation of life estate and joint tenancy interests.

Section 9 (256B.15, subdivision 2) deletes another reference to MA estate claims for AC costs.

Section 10 (256B.15, subdivision 3) reinstates language that was in effect before the 2003 session barring state claims if the decedent, who was either single or the surviving spouse of a married couple, is survived by a child who is under age 21, or is blind, or is permanently and totally disabled.

Section 11 (256B.15, subdivision 4) deletes language adopted in 2003 authorizing liens against homestead property in an estate for any unpaid balance of a claim in cases where the claim is limited to the value of the nonhomestead property in the estate.

Section 12 (514.981, subdivision 6) deletes language added to the state lien law in 2003 authorizing liens against life estates and joint tenant interests.

Section 13 (524.3 805) deletes language added to the Uniform Probate Code in 2003 referencing MA estate claims for AC costs.

Section 14 relates to refunds and notices.

Paragraph (a) requires refunds to be paid of any amounts collected from the estate of a recipient of alternative care services or because of the continuation of life estates and joint tenancies after the death of the recipient.

Paragraph (b) makes lien notices ineffective against life estates or joint tenancies after the death of the recipient unless continued after death by the document creating the life estate or joint tenancy.

Section 15 is a blank appropriation section.

Page 4

Section 16 is a repealer section. It repeals Minnesota Statutes, section 256B.15, subdivision 1g, which makes a life estate or joint tenancy interest part of a deceased's estate for purposes of MA estate recovery. It also repeals Minnesota Statutes, sections 514.991 through 514.995. These sections were adopted in 2003 and establish Alternative Care liens and procedures for enforcing them.

ARTICLE 3 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX AND CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAX

Article 3 amends sections of the income tax and corporate franchise tax provisions by establishing criteria for designation of a foreign operating corporation, reducing or eliminating certain deductions, and apportioning income to Minnesota that is not taxed in any other state. All sections are effective for tax years beginning after January 31, 2004.

Section 1 (290.01, subdivision 6b, Foreign Operating Corporation) amends Minnesota Statutes to clarify that in order to qualify as a foreign operating corporation, the corporation must have at least 80 percent of its property and payroll located outside of the United States. This section also adds new requirements for foreign operating corporations, that they must have at least \$2,000,000 of property and \$1,000,000 of payroll located outside of the United States.

Section 2 (290.01, subdivision 19d, Unitary Business, Foreign Operating Corporation) amends Minnesota Statutes to delete the deduction from income for corporate franchise tax for royalties received from a foreign operating corporation or a foreign corporation that is part of the same unitary business.

Section 3 (290.17, subdivision 2, Allocation of Deferred Compensation) amends Minnesota Statutes by removing the exemption from Minnesota income tax for deferred compensation that was earned while the taxpayer was a resident of this state and paid after the taxpayer was no longer a Minnesota resident. The change will require that Minnesota-earned deferred compensation be allocated to this state for income tax purposes.

Section 4 (290.17, subdivision 4, Unitary Business Principle) amends Minnesota Statutes to remove the deduction from corporate franchise tax for dividends, interest, royalties, or capital gains received from a foreign operating corporation.

JW/DG/PAL:rdr

Senators Berglin; Pogemiller; Johnson, D.E.; Lourey and Koering introduced-S.F. No. 254: Referred to the Committee on Health and Family Security.

```
A bill for an act
1
2
         relating to the operation of state government;
         modifying parental contributions; modifying several
         MFIP provisions; modifying medical assistance estate
 4
5
         recovery provisions; eliminating recoveries for
6
         alternative care costs; removing liens against life
         estates and joint tenant interests; changing certain
7
8
         income tax provisions; appropriating money; amending
         Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 252.27, subdivision
9
         2a; 256B.15, subdivisions 1, la, ld, le, lf, lh, li,
10
         1j, 2, 3, 4; 256J.21, subdivision 2; 256J.95,
11
         subdivision 9; 290.01, subdivisions 6b, 19d; 290.17, subdivisions 2, 4; 514.981, subdivision 6; 524.3-805;
12
13
         repealing Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 256B.15,
14
         subdivision 1g; 256J.37, subdivisions 3a, 3b; 514.991;
15
         514.992; 514.993; 514.994; 514.995.
16
17
    BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
                                 ARTICLE 1
18
                              HUMAN SERVICES
19
20
         Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 252.27,
    subdivision 2a, is amended to read:
21
22
         Subd. 2a.
                     [CONTRIBUTION AMOUNT.] (a) The natural or
23
    adoptive parents of a minor child, including a child determined
    eligible for medical assistance without consideration of
24
25
    parental income, must contribute to the cost of services used by
26
    making monthly payments on a sliding scale based on income,
27
    unless the child is married or has been married, parental rights
    have been terminated, or the child's adoption is subsidized
28
29
    according to section 259.67 or through title IV-E of the Social
30
    Security Act.
31
          (b) For households with adjusted gross income equal to or
```

- l greater than 100 percent of federal poverty guidelines, the
- 2 parental contribution shall be computed by applying the
- 3 following schedule of rates to the adjusted gross income of the
- 4 natural or adoptive parents:
- 5 (1) if the adjusted gross income is equal to or greater
- 6 than 100 percent of federal poverty guidelines and less than 175
- 7 percent of federal poverty guidelines, the parental contribution
- 8 is \$4 per month;
- 9 (2) if the adjusted gross income is equal to or greater
- 10 than 175 percent of federal poverty guidelines and less than or
- 11 equal to 375 575 percent of federal poverty guidelines, the
- 12 parental contribution shall be determined using a sliding fee
- 13 scale established by the commissioner of human services which
- 14 begins at one percent of adjusted gross income at 175 percent of
- 15 federal poverty guidelines and increases to 7.5 percent of
- 16 adjusted gross income for those with adjusted gross income up to
- 17 375 575 percent of federal poverty guidelines;
- 18 (3) if the adjusted gross income is greater than 375 575
- 19 percent of federal poverty guidelines and less than 675 percent
- 20 of federal poverty guidelines, the parental contribution shall
- 21 be 7.5 percent of adjusted gross income;
- 22 (4) if the adjusted gross income is equal to or greater
- 23 than 675 percent of federal poverty guidelines and less than 975
- 24 percent of federal poverty guidelines, the parental contribution
- 25 shall be ten percent of adjusted gross income; and
- 26 (5) if the adjusted gross income is equal to or greater
- 27 than 975 percent of federal poverty guidelines, the parental
- 28 contribution shall be 12.5 percent of adjusted gross income.
- 29 If the child lives with the parent, the annual adjusted
- 30 gross income is reduced by \$2,400 prior to calculating
- 31 the parental contribution. If the child resides in an
- 32 institution specified in section 256B.35, the parent is
- 33 responsible for the personal needs allowance specified under
- 34 that section in addition to the parental contribution determined
- 35 under this section. The parental contribution is reduced by any
- 36 amount required to be paid directly to the child pursuant to a

- l court order, but only if actually paid.
- 2 (c) The household size to be used in determining the amount
- 3 of contribution under paragraph (b) includes natural and
- 4 adoptive parents and their dependents, including the child
- 5 receiving services. Adjustments in the contribution amount due
- 6 to annual changes in the federal poverty guidelines shall be
- 7 implemented on the first day of July following publication of
- 8 the changes.
- 9 (d) For purposes of paragraph (b), "income" means the
- 10 adjusted gross income of the natural or adoptive parents
- 11 determined according to the previous year's federal tax form,
- 12 except, effective retroactive to July 1, 2003, taxable capital
 - 13 gains to the extent the funds have been used to purchase a
 - 14 home and funds from early withdrawn qualified retirement
 - 15 accounts under the Internal Revenue Code shall not be counted as
 - 16 income.
 - 17 (e) The contribution shall be explained in writing to the
 - 18 parents at the time eligibility for services is being
 - 19 determined. The contribution shall be made on a monthly basis
 - 20 effective with the first month in which the child receives
 - 21 services. Annually upon redetermination or at termination of
 - 22 eligibility, if the contribution exceeded the cost of services
 - 23 provided, the local agency or the state shall reimburse that
 - 24 excess amount to the parents, either by direct reimbursement if
 - 25 the parent is no longer required to pay a contribution, or by a
 - 26 reduction in or waiver of parental fees until the excess amount
 - 27 is exhausted.
 - 28 (f) The monthly contribution amount must be reviewed at
 - 29 least every 12 months; when there is a change in household size;
 - 30 and when there is a loss of or gain in income from one month to
 - 31 another in excess of ten percent. The local agency shall mail a
 - 32 written notice 30 days in advance of the effective date of a
 - 33 change in the contribution amount. A decrease in the
 - 34 contribution amount is effective in the month that the parent
 - 35 verifies a reduction in income or change in household size.
 - 36 (g) Parents of a minor child who do not live with each

- l other shall each pay the contribution required under paragraph
- 2 (a) --- An-amount-equal-to-the-annual, except that a court-ordered
- 3 child support payment actually paid on behalf of the child
- 4 receiving services shall be deducted from the adjusted-gross
- 5 income contribution of the parent making the payment prior-to
- 6 calculating-the-parental-contribution-under-paragraph-(b).
- 7 (h) The contribution under paragraph (b) shall be increased
- 8 by an additional five percent if the local agency determines
- 9 that insurance coverage is available but not obtained for the
- 10 child. For purposes of this section, "available" means the
- 11 insurance is a benefit of employment for a family member at an
- 12 annual cost of no more than five percent of the family's annual
- 13 income. For purposes of this section, "insurance" means health
- 14 and accident insurance coverage, enrollment in a nonprofit
- 15 health service plan, health maintenance organization,
- 16 self-insured plan, or preferred provider organization.
- 17 Parents who have more than one child receiving services
- 18 shall not be required to pay more than the amount for the child
- 19 with the highest expenditures. There shall be no resource
- 20 contribution from the parents. The parent shall not be required
- 21 to pay a contribution in excess of the cost of the services
- 22 provided to the child, not counting payments made to school
- 23 districts for education-related services. Notice of an increase
- 24 in fee payment must be given at least 30 days before the
- 25 increased fee is due.
- 26 (i) The contribution under paragraph (b) shall be reduced
- 27 by \$300 per fiscal year if, in the 12 months prior to July 1:
- 28 (1) the parent applied for insurance for the child;
- 29 (2) the insurer denied insurance;
- 30 (3) the parents submitted a complaint or appeal, in writing
- 31 to the insurer, submitted a complaint or appeal, in writing, to
- 32 the commissioner of health or the commissioner of commerce, or
- 33 litigated the complaint or appeal; and
- 34 (4) as a result of the dispute, the insurer reversed its
- 35 decision and granted insurance.
- For purposes of this section, "insurance" has the meaning

- l given in paragraph (h).
- 2 A parent who has requested a reduction in the contribution
- 3 amount under this paragraph shall submit proof in the form and
- 4 manner prescribed by the commissioner or county agency,
- 5 including, but not limited to, the insurer's denial of
- 6 insurance, the written letter or complaint of the parents, court
- 7 documents, and the written response of the insurer approving
- 8 insurance. The determinations of the commissioner or county
- 9 agency under this paragraph are not rules subject to chapter 14.
- 10 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256J.21,
- 11 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 12 Subd. 2. [INCOME EXCLUSIONS.] The following must be
- 13 excluded in determining a family's available income:
- 14 (1) payments for basic care, difficulty of care, and
- 15 clothing allowances received for providing family foster care to
- 16 children or adults under Minnesota Rules, parts 9545.0010 to
- 17 9545.0260 and 9555.5050 to 9555.6265, and payments received and
- 18 used for care and maintenance of a third-party beneficiary who
- 19 is not a household member;
- 20 (2) reimbursements for employment training received through
- 21 the Workforce Investment Act of 1998, United States Code, title
- 22 20, chapter 73, section 9201;
- 23 (3) reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses incurred while
- 24 performing volunteer services, jury duty, employment, or
- 25 informal carpooling arrangements directly related to employment;
- 26 (4) all educational assistance, except the county agency
- 27 must count graduate student teaching assistantships,
- 28 fellowships, and other similar paid work as earned income and,
- 29 after allowing deductions for any unmet and necessary
- 30 educational expenses, shall count scholarships or grants awarded
- 31 to graduate students that do not require teaching or research as
- 32 unearned income;
- 33 (5) loans, regardless of purpose, from public or private
- 34 lending institutions, governmental lending institutions, or
- 35 governmental agencies;
- 36 (6) loans from private individuals, regardless of purpose,

- 1 provided an applicant or participant documents that the lender
- 2 expects repayment;
- 3 (7)(i) state income tax refunds; and
- 4 (ii) federal income tax refunds;
- 5 (8)(i) federal earned income credits;
- 6 (ii) Minnesota working family credits;
- 7 (iii) state homeowners and renters credits under chapter
- 8 290A; and
- 9 (iv) federal or state tax rebates;
- 10 (9) funds received for reimbursement, replacement, or
- 11 rebate of personal or real property when these payments are made
- 12 by public agencies, awarded by a court, solicited through public
- 13 appeal, or made as a grant by a federal agency, state or local
- 14 government, or disaster assistance organizations, subsequent to
- 15 a presidential declaration of disaster;
- 16 (10) the portion of an insurance settlement that is used to
- 17 pay medical, funeral, and burial expenses, or to repair or
- 18 replace insured property;
- 19 (11) reimbursements for medical expenses that cannot be
- 20 paid by medical assistance;
- 21 (12) payments by a vocational rehabilitation program
- 22 administered by the state under chapter 268A, except those
- 23 payments that are for current living expenses;
- 24 (13) in-kind income, including any payments directly made
- 25 by a third party to a provider of goods and services;
- 26 (14) assistance payments to correct underpayments, but only
- 27 for the month in which the payment is received;
- 28 (15) payments for short-term emergency needs under section
- 29 256J.626, subdivision 2;
- 30 (16) funeral and cemetery payments as provided by section
- 31 256.935;
- 32 (17) nonrecurring cash gifts of \$30 or less, not exceeding
- 33 \$30 per participant in a calendar month;
- 34 (18) any form of energy assistance payment made through
- 35 Public Law 97-35, Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981,
- 36 payments made directly to energy providers by other public and

- l private agencies, and any form of credit or rebate payment
- 2 issued by energy providers;
- 3 (19) Supplemental Security Income (SSI), including
- 4 retroactive SSI payments and other income of an SSI recipient,
- 5 except-as-described-in-section-2563-37,-subdivision-3b;
- 6 (20) Minnesota supplemental aid, including retroactive
- 7 payments;
- 8 (21) proceeds from the sale of real or personal property;
- 9 (22) state adoption assistance payments under section
- 10 259.67, and up to an equal amount of county adoption assistance
- ll payments;
- 12 (23) state-funded family subsidy program payments made
- 13 under section 252.32 to help families care for children with
- 14 mental retardation or related conditions, consumer support grant
- 15 funds under section 256.476, and resources and services for a
- 16 disabled household member under one of the home and
- 17 community-based waiver services programs under chapter 256B;
- 18 (24) interest payments and dividends from property that is
- 19 not excluded from and that does not exceed the asset limit;
- 20 (25) rent rebates;
- 21 (26) income earned by a minor caregiver, minor child
- 22 through age 6, or a minor child who is at least a half-time
- 23 student in an approved elementary or secondary education
- 24 program;
- 25 (27) income earned by a caregiver under age 20 who is at
- 26 least a half-time student in an approved elementary or secondary
- 27 education program;
- 28 (28) MFIP child care payments under section 119B.05;
- 29 (29) all other payments made through MFIP to support a
- 30 caregiver's pursuit of greater economic stability;
- 31 (30) income a participant receives related to shared living
- 32 expenses;
- 33 (31) reverse mortgages;
- 34 (32) benefits provided by the Child Nutrition Act of 1966,
- 35 United States Code, title 42, chapter 13A, sections 1771 to
- 36 1790;

- 1 (33) benefits provided by the women, infants, and children
- 2 (WIC) nutrition program, United States Code, title 42, chapter
- 3 13A, section 1786;
- 4 (34) benefits from the National School Lunch Act, United
- 5 States Code, title 42, chapter 13, sections 1751 to 1769e;
- 6 (35) relocation assistance for displaced persons under the
- 7 Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition
- 8 Policies Act of 1970, United States Code, title 42, chapter 61,
- 9 subchapter II, section 4636, or the National Housing Act, United
- 10 States Code, title 12, chapter 13, sections 1701 to 1750jj;
- 11 (36) benefits from the Trade Act of 1974, United States
- 12 Code, title 19, chapter 12, part 2, sections 2271 to 2322;
- 13 (37) war reparations payments to Japanese Americans and
- 14 Aleuts under United States Code, title 50, sections 1989 to
- 15 1989d;
- 16 (38) payments to veterans or their dependents as a result
- 17 of legal settlements regarding Agent Orange or other chemical
- 18 exposure under Public Law 101-239, section 10405, paragraph
- 19 (a)(2)(E);
- 20 (39) income that is otherwise specifically excluded from
- 21 MFIP consideration in federal law, state law, or federal
- 22 regulation;
- 23 (40) security and utility deposit refunds;
- 24 (41) American Indian tribal land settlements excluded under
- 25 Public Laws 98-123, 98-124, and 99-377 to the Mississippi Band
- 26 Chippewa Indians of White Earth, Leech Lake, and Mille Lacs
- 27 reservations and payments to members of the White Earth Band,
- 28 under United States Code, title 25, chapter 9, section 331, and
- 29 chapter 16, section 1407;
- 30 (42) all income of the minor parent's parents and
- 31 stepparents when determining the grant for the minor parent in
- 32 households that include a minor parent living with parents or
- 33 stepparents on MFIP with other children;
- 34 (43) income of the minor parent's parents and stepparents
- 35 equal to 200 percent of the federal poverty guideline for a
- 36 family size not including the minor parent and the minor

- l parent's child in households that include a minor parent living
- 2 with parents or stepparents not on MFIP when determining the
- 3 grant for the minor parent. The remainder of income is deemed
- 4 as specified in section 256J.37, subdivision lb;
- 5 (44) payments made to children eligible for relative
- 6 custody assistance under section 257.85;
- 7 (45) vendor payments for goods and services made on behalf
- 8 of a client unless the client has the option of receiving the
- 9 payment in cash; and
- 10 (46) the principal portion of a contract for deed payment.
- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256J.95,
- 12 subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- 13 Subd. 9. [PROPERTY AND INCOME LIMITATIONS.] The asset
- 14 limits and exclusions in section 256J.20 apply to applicants and
- 15 recipients of DWP. All payments, unless excluded in section
- 16 256J.21, must be counted as income to determine eligibility for
- 17 the diversionary work program. The county shall treat income as
- 18 outlined in section 256J.377-except-for-subdivision-3a. The
- 19 initial income test and the disregards in section 256J.21,
- 20 subdivision 3, shall be followed for determining eligibility for
- 21 the diversionary work program.
- Sec. 4. [REPEALER.]
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256J.37, subdivisions 3a
- 24 and 3b, are repealed effective July 1, 2005.
- 25 ARTICLE 2
- 26 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE LIENS
- 27 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 28 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 29 Subdivision 1. [POLICY,-APPhiCABibity,-PURPOSE,-AND
- 30 CONSTRUCTION; DEFINITION.] (a) It is the policy of this state
- 31 that individuals or couples, either or both of whom participate
- 32 in the medical assistance program, use their own assets to pay
- 33 their share of the total cost of their care during or after
- 4 their enrollment in the program according to applicable federal
- 35 law and the laws of this state. The following provisions apply:
- 36 (1) subdivisions-ic-to-ik-shall-not-apply-to-claims-arising

```
under-this-section-which-are-presented-under-section-525.313;
2
       (2) the provisions of subdivisions lc to lk expanding the
    interests included in an estate for purposes of recovery under
   this section give effect to the provisions of United States
4
   Code, title 42, section 1396p, governing recoveries, but do not
5
   give rise to any express or implied liens in favor of any other
6
   parties not named in these provisions; and
7
         (3)-the-continuation-of-a-recipient's-life-estate-or-joint
8
   tenancy-interest-in-real-property-after-the-recipient's-death
9
   for-the-purpose-of-recovering-medical-assistance-under-this
10
   section-modifies-common-law-principles-holding-that-these
11
    interests-terminate-on-the-death-of-the-holder;
12
         (4) (2) all laws, rules, and regulations governing or
13
    involved with a recovery of medical assistance shall must be
14
    liberally construed to accomplish their intended purposes.
15
         (5)-a-deceased-recipient-s-life-estate-and-joint-tenancy
16
    interests-continued-under-this-section-shall-be-owned-by-the
17
18
    remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-as-their-interests-may
19
    appear-on-the-date-of-the-recipient's-death---They-shall-not-be
   merged-into-the-remainder-interest-or-the-interests-of-the
20
    surviving-joint-tenants-by-reason-of-ownership---They-shall-be
21
22
    subject-to-the-provisions-of-this-section---Any-conveyance,
23
    transfer,-sale,-assignment,-or-encumbrance-by-a-remainderman,-a
24 surviving-joint-tenant,-or-their-heirs,-successors,-and-assigns
25
    shall-be-deemed-to-include-all-of-their-interest-in-the-deceased
26
    recipient's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-continued
27
    under-this-section; -and
         (6)-the-provisions-of-subdivisions-le-to-lk-continuing-a
28
29
    recipient's-joint-tenancy-interests-in-real-property-after-the
    recipient's-death-do-not-apply-to-a-homestead-owned-of-record;
30
31
    on-the-date-the-recipient-dies,-by-the-recipient-and-the
    recipient's-spouse-as-joint-tenants-with-a-right-of
32
33
    survivorship --- Homestead-means-the-real-property-occupied-by-the
34
    surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-their-sole-residence-on-the
    date-the-recipient-dies-and-classified-and-taxed-to-the
35
    recipient-and-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-homestead
```

- 1 property-for-property-tax-purposes-in-the-calendar-year-in-which
- 2 the-recipient-dies.--For-purposes-of-this-exemption,-real
- 3 property-the-recipient-and-their-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse
- 4 purchase-solely-with-the-proceeds-from-the-sale-of-their-prior
- 5 homestead, -own-of-record-as-joint-tenants, -and-qualify-as
- 6 homestead-property-under-section-273:124-in-the-calendar-year-in
- 7 which-the-recipient-dies-and-prior-to-the-recipient's-death
- 8 shall-be-deemed-to-be-real-property-classified-and-taxed-to-the
- 9 recipient-and-their-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-homestead
- 10 property-in-the-calendar-year-in-which-the-recipient-dies---The
- 11 surviving-spouse, or any person-with-personal-knowledge-of-the
- 12 facts,-may-provide-an-affidavit-describing-the-homestead
- 13 property-affected-by-this-clause-and-stating-facts-showing
- 14 compliance-with-this-clause---The-affidavit-shall-be-prima-facie
- 15 evidence-of-the-facts-it-states.
- (b) For purposes of this section, "medical assistance"
- 17 includes the medical assistance program under this chapter and
- 18 the general assistance medical care program under chapter 256D
- 19 and but does not include the alternative care program for
- 20 nonmedical assistance recipients under section 256B.0913.
- 21 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] The amendments in this section relating
- 22 to the alternative care program are effective retroactively from
- 23 July 1, 2003, and apply to the estates of decedents who die on
- 24 or after that date. The remaining amendments in this section
- 25 are effective retroactively from August 1, 2003, and apply to
- 26 the estates of decedents who die on or after that date.
- Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 28 subdivision la, is amended to read:
- 29 Subd. la. [ESTATES SUBJECT TO CLAIMS.] If a person
- 30 receives any medical assistance hereunder, on the person's
- 31 death, if single, or on the death of the survivor of a married
- 32 couple, either or both of whom received medical assistance, or
- 33 as-otherwise-provided-for-in-this-section, the total amount paid
- 34 for medical assistance rendered for the person and spouse shall
- 35 be filed as a claim against the estate of the person or the
- 36 estate of the surviving spouse in the court having jurisdiction

- l to probate the estate or to issue a decree of descent according
- 2 to sections 525.31 to 525.313.
- 3 A claim shall be filed if medical assistance was rendered
- 4 for either or both persons under one of the following
- 5 circumstances:
- 6 (a) the person was over 55 years of age, and received
- 7 services under this chapter, excluding alternative care;
- 8 (b) the person resided in a medical institution for six
- 9 months or longer, received services under this chapter,
- 10 excluding alternative care, and, at the time of
- 11 institutionalization or application for medical assistance,
- 12 whichever is later, the person could not have reasonably been
- 13 expected to be discharged and returned home, as certified in
- 14 writing by the person's treating physician. For purposes of
- 15 this section only, a "medical institution" means a skilled
- 16 nursing facility, intermediate care facility, intermediate care
- 17 facility for persons with mental retardation, nursing facility,
- 18 or inpatient hospital; or
- 19 (c) the person received general assistance medical care
- 20 services under chapter 256D.
- The claim shall be considered an expense of the last
- 22 illness of the decedent for the purpose of section 524.3-805.
- 23 Any statute of limitations that purports to limit any county
- 24 agency or the state agency, or both, to recover for medical
- 25 assistance granted hereunder shall not apply to any claim made
- 26 hereunder for reimbursement for any medical assistance granted
- 27 hereunder. Notice of the claim shall be given to all heirs and
- 28 devisees of the decedent whose identity can be ascertained with
- 29 reasonable diligence. The notice must include procedures and
- 30 instructions for making an application for a hardship waiver
- 31 under subdivision 5; time frames for submitting an application
- 32 and determination; and information regarding appeal rights and
- 33 procedures. Counties are entitled to one-half of the nonfederal
- 34 share of medical assistance collections from estates that are
- 35 directly attributable to county effort. Counties-are-entitled
- 36 to-ten-percent-of-the-collections-for-alternative-care-directly

- l attributable-to-county-effort.
- 2 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] The amendments in this section relating
- 3 to the alternative care program are effective retroactively from
- 4 July 1, 2003, and apply to the estates of decedents who die on
- 5 or after that date. The remaining amendments in this section
- 6 are effective retroactively from August 1, 2003, and apply to
- 7 the estates of decedents who die on or after that date.
- 8 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 9 subdivision ld, is amended to read:
- 10 Subd. ld. [EFFECT OF NOTICE.] From the time it takes
- 11 effect, the notice shall be notice to remaindermen, -joint
- 12 temants,-or-to anyone else owning or acquiring an interest in or
- 13 encumbrance against the property described in the notice that
- 14 the medical assistance recipient's life-estate; joint-tenancy;
- 15 or-other interests in the real estate described in the notice:
- 16 (1) shall; -in-the-case-of-life-estate-and-joint-tenancy
- 17 interests,-continue-to-exist-for-purposes-of-this-section,-and
- 18 be-subject-to-liens-and-claims-as-provided-in-this-section;
- 19 (2) shall be subject to a lien in favor of the claimant
- 20 effective upon the death of the recipient and dealt with as
- 21 provided in this section;
- 22 (3) (2) may be included in the recipient's estate, as
- 23 defined in this section; and
- 24 (4) (3) may be subject to administration and all other
- 25 provisions of chapter 524 and may be sold, assigned,
- 26 transferred, or encumbered free and clear of their interest or
- 27 encumbrance to satisfy claims under this section.
- 28 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 29 <u>from August 1, 2003.</u>
- 30 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 31 subdivision le, is amended to read:
- 32 Subd. le. [FULL OR PARTIAL RELEASE OF NOTICE.] (a) The
- 33 claimant may fully or partially release the notice and the lien
- 34 arising out of the notice of record in the real estate records
- 35 where the notice is filed or recorded at any time. The-claimant
- 36 may-give-a-full-or-partial-release-to-extinguish-any-life

- 1 estates-or-joint-tenancy-interests-which-are-or-may-be-continued
- 2 under-this-section-or-whose-existence-or-nonexistence-may-create
- 3 a-cloud-on-the-title-to-real-property-at-any-time-whether-or-not
- 4 a-notice-has-been-filed. The recorder or registrar of titles
- 5 shall accept the release for recording or filing. If the
- 6 release is a partial release, it must include a legal
- 7 description of the property being released.
- 8 (b) At any time, the claimant may, at the claimant's
- 9 discretion, wholly or partially release, subordinate, modify, or
- 10 amend the recorded notice and the lien arising out of the notice.
- 11 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 12 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 14 subdivision lf, is amended to read:
- 15 Subd. lf. [AGENCY LIEN.] (a) The notice shall constitute a
- 16 lien in favor of the Department of Human Services against the
- 17 recipient's interests in the real estate it describes for a
- 18 period of 20 years from the date of filing or the date of the
- 19 recipient's death, whichever is later. Notwithstanding-any-law
- 20 or-rule-to-the-contrary,-a-recipient's-life-estate-and-joint
- 21 tenancy-interests-shall-not-end-upon-the-recipient's-death-but
- 22 shall-continue-according-to-subdivisions-lh;-li;-and-lj: The
- 23 amount of the lien shall be equal to the total amount of the
- 24 claims that could be presented in the recipient's estate under
- 25 this section.
- 26 (b) If no estate has been opened for the deceased
- 27 recipient, any holder of an interest in the property may apply
- 28 to the lien holder for a statement of the amount of the lien or
- 29 for a full or partial release of the lien. The application
- 30 shall include the applicant's name, current mailing address,
- 31 current home and work telephone numbers, and a description of
- 32 their interest in the property, a legal description of the
- 33 recipient's interest in the property, and the deceased
- 34 recipient's name, date of birth, and Social Security number.
- 35 The lien holder shall send the applicant by certified mail,
- 36 return receipt requested, a written statement showing the amount

- l of the lien, whether the lien holder is willing to release the
- 2 lien and under what conditions, and inform them of the right to
- 3 a hearing under section 256.045. The lien holder shall have the
- 4 discretion to compromise and settle the lien upon any terms and
- 5 conditions the lien holder deems appropriate.
- 6 (c) Any holder of an interest in property subject to the
- 7 lien has a right to request a hearing under section 256.045 to
- 8 determine the validity, extent, or amount of the lien. The
- 9 request must be in writing, and must include the names, current
- 10 addresses, and home and business telephone numbers for all other
- 11 parties holding an interest in the property. A request for a
- 12 hearing by any holder of an interest in the property shall be
- 13 deemed to be a request for a hearing by all parties owning
- 14 interests in the property. Notice of the hearing shall be given
- 15 to the lien holder, the party filing the appeal, and all of the
- 16 other holders of interests in the property at the addresses
- 17 listed in the appeal by certified mail, return receipt
- 18 requested, or by ordinary mail. Any owner of an interest in the
- 19 property to whom notice of the hearing is mailed shall be deemed
- 20 to have waived any and all claims or defenses in respect to the
- 21 lien unless they appear and assert any claims or defenses at the
- 22 hearing.
- 23 (d) If the claim the lien secures could be filed under
- 24 subdivision lh, the lien holder may collect, compromise, settle,
- 25 or release the lien upon any terms and conditions it deems
- 26 appropriate. If the claim the lien secures could be filed under
- 27 subdivision li or lj, the lien may be adjusted or enforced to
- 28 the same extent had it been filed under subdivisions li and lj,
- 29 and the provisions of subdivisions li, clause $\{f\}$ (e), and lj,
- 30 clause (d), shall apply to voluntary payment, settlement, or
- 31 satisfaction of the lien.
- 32 (e) If-no-probate-proceedings-have-been-commenced-for-the
- 33 recipient-as-of-the-date-the-lien-holder-executes-a-release-of
- 34 the-lien-on-a-recipient-s-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest;
- 35 created-for-purposes-of-this-section,-the-release-shall
- 36 terminate-the-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-created

- 1 under-this-section-as-of-the-date-it-is-recorded-or-filed-to-the
- 2 extent-of-the-release---- If-the-claimant-executes-a-release-for
- 3 purposes-of-extinguishing-a-life-estate-or-a-joint-tenancy
- 4 interest-created-under-this-section-to-remove-a-cloud-on-title
- 5 to-real-property; -the-release-shall-have-the-effect-of
- 6 extinguishing-any-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interests-in-the
- 7 property-it-describes-which-may-have-been-continued-by-reason-of
- 8 this-section-retroactive-to-the-date-of-death-of-the-deceased
- 9 life-tenant-or-joint-tenant-except-as-provided-for-in-section
- 10 514-9817-subdivision-6-
- 11 (f) If the deceased recipient's estate is probated, a claim
- 12 shall be filed under this section. The amount of the lien shall
- 13 be limited to the amount of the claim as finally allowed. If
- 14 the claim the lien secures is filed under subdivision lh, the
- 15 lien may be released in full after any allowance of the claim
- 16 becomes final or according to any agreement to settle and
- 17 satisfy the claim. The release shall release the lien but shall
- 18 not extinguish or terminate the interest being released. If the
- 19 claim the lien secures is filed under subdivision li or lj, the
- 20 lien shall be released after the lien under subdivision li or lj
- 21 is filed or recorded, or settled according to any agreement to
- 22 settle and satisfy the claim. The release shall not extinguish
- 23 or terminate the interest being released. If the claim is
- 24 finally disallowed in full, the claimant shall release the
- 25 claimant's lien at the claimant's expense.
- 26 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 27 <u>from August 1, 2003.</u>
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 29 subdivision lh, is amended to read:
- 30 Subd. 1h. [ESTATES OF SPECIFIC PERSONS RECEIVING MEDICAL
- 31 ASSISTANCE.] (a) For purposes of this section, paragraphs (b) to
- 32 (k) (d) apply if a person received medical assistance for which
- 33 a claim may be filed under this section and died single, or the
- 34 surviving spouse of the couple and was not survived by any of
- 35 the persons described in subdivisions 3 and 4.
- 36 (b) For purposes of this section, the person's estate

```
consists of: (1) their probate estate; (2) all-of-the-person's
1
   interests-or-proceeds-of-those-interests-in-real-property-the
2
   person-owned-as-a-life-tenant-or-as-a-joint-tenant-with-a-right
    of-survivorship-at-the-time-of-the-person-s-death;-(3) all of
    the person's interests or proceeds of those interests in
5
    securities the person owned in beneficiary form as provided
6
   under sections 524.6-301 to 524.6-311 at the time of the
7
   person's death, to the extent they become part of the probate
8
    estate under section 524.6-307; and (4) (3) all of the person's
9
    interests in joint accounts, multiple party accounts, and pay on
10
    death accounts, or the proceeds of those accounts, as provided
11
12
    under sections 524.6-201 to 524.6-214 at the time of the
13
    person's death to the extent they become part of the probate
14
    estate under section 524.6-207. Notwithstanding any law or rule
15
    to the contrary, a state or county agency with a claim under
    this section shall be a creditor under section 524.6-307.
16
17
         (c)-Notwithstanding-any-law-or-rule-to-the-contrary,-the
18
    person's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property
19
    not-subject-to-a-medical-assistance-lien-under-sections-514.980
20
    to-514-985-on-the-date-of-the-person's-death-shall-not-end-upon
    the-person's-death-and-shall-continue-as-provided-in-this
21
22
    subdivision---The-life-estate-in-the-person's-estate-shall-be
?3
    that-portion-of-the-interest-in-the-real-property-subject-to-the
    life-estate-that-is-equal-to-the-life-estate-percentage-factor
24
25
    for-the-life-estate-as-listed-in-the-bife-Estate-Mortality-Table
26
    of-the-health-care-program's-manual-for-a-person-who-was-the-age
27
    of-the-medical-assistance-recipient-on-the-date-of-the-person's
    death---The-joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property-in-the
28
    estate-shall-be-equal-to-the-fractional-interest-the-person
29
30
    would-have-owned-in-the-jointly-held-interest-in-the-property
31
    had-they-and-the-other-owners-held-title-to-the-property-as
32
    tenants-in-common-on-the-date-the-person-died-
33
         td)-The-court-upon-its-own-motion-or-upon-motion-by-the
 4
    personal-representative-or-any-interested-party,-may-enter-an
35
    order-directing-the-remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-and
    their-spouses,-if-any,-to-sign-all-documents,-take-all-actions,
36
```

```
and-otherwise-fully-cooperate-with-the-personal-representative
    and-the-court-to-liquidate-the-decedent's-life-estate-or-joint
 2
    tenancy-interests-in-the-estate-and-deliver-the-cash-or-the
    proceeds-of-those-interests-to-the-personal-representative-and
 5
    provide-for-any-legal-and-equitable-sanctions-as-the-court-deems
    appropriate-to-enforce-and-carry-out-the-order,-including-an
 6
    award-of-reasonable-attorney-fees-
 8
         te)-The-personal-representative-may-make,-execute,-and
    deliver-any-conveyances-or-other-documents-necessary-to-convey
 g
    the-decedent's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-the
10
    estate-that-are-necessary-to-liquidate-and-reduce-to-cash-the
11
12
    decedent's-interest-or-for-any-other-purposes.
13
         ff)-Subject-to-administration;-all-costs;-including
14
    reasonable-attorney-fees,-directly-and-immediately-related-to
    liquidating-the-decedent's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest
15
16
    in-the-decedent's-estate; -shall-be-paid-from-the-gross-proceeds
17
    of-the-liquidation-allocable-to-the-decedent's-interest-and-the
    net-proceeds-shall-be-turned-over-to-the-personal-representative
18
19
    and-applied-to-payment-of-the-claim-presented-under-this-section-
         (g)-The-personal-representative-shall-bring-a-motion-in-the
20
21
    district-court-in-which-the-estate-is-being-probated-to-compel
22
    the-remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-to-account-for-and
23
    deliver-to-the-personal-representative-all-or-any-part-of-the
    proceeds-of-any-sale,-mortgage,-transfer,-conveyance,-or-any
24
25
    disposition-of-real-property-allocable-to-the-decedent-s-life
26
    estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-the-decedent-s-estate;-and
27
    do-everything-necessary-to-liquidate-and-reduce-to-cash-the
28
    decedent's-interest-and-turn-the-proceeds-of-the-sale-or-other
29
    disposition-over-to-the-personal-representative---The-court-may
30
    grant-any-legal-or-equitable-relief-including,-but-not-limited
    to;-ordering-a-partition-of-real-estate-under-chapter-558
31
32
    necessary-to-make-the-value-of-the-decedent's-life-estate-or
    joint-tenancy-interest-available-to-the-estate-for-payment-of-a
33
34
    claim-under-this-section-
35
         (h)-Subject-to-administration,-the-personal-representative
36
    shall-use-all-of-the-cash-or-proceeds-of-interests-to-pay-an
```

allowable-claim-under-this-section---The-remaindermen-or 1 surviving-joint-tenants-and-their-spouses,-if-any,-may-enter into-a-written-agreement-with-the-personal-representative-or-the 4 claimant-to-settle-and-satisfy-obligations-imposed-at-any-time before-or-after-a-claim-is-filed-5 (i)-The-personal-representative-may,-at-their-discretion, 6 provide-any-or-all-of-the-other-owners,-remaindermen,-or 7 surviving-joint-tenants-with-an-affidavit-terminating-the 8 decedent's-estate's-interest-in-real-property-the-decedent-owned 9 as-a-life-tenant-or-as-a-joint-tenant-with-others;-if-the 10 personal-representative-determines-in-good-faith-that-neither 11 12 the-decedent-nor-any-of-the-decedent's-predeceased-spouses received-any-medical-assistance-for-which-a-claim-could-be-filed 13 under-this-section; -or-if-the-personal-representative-has-filed 14 15 an-affidavit-with-the-court-that-the-estate-has-other-assets sufficient-to-pay-a-claim;-as-presented;-or-if-there-is-a 16 written-agreement-under-paragraph-(h),-or-if-the-claim,-as 17 allowed,-has-been-paid-in-full-or-to-the-full-extent-of-the 18 assets-the-estate-has-available-to-pay-it---The-affidavit-may-be 19 20 recorded-in-the-office-of-the-county-recorder-or-filed-in-the Office-of-the-Registrar-of-Titles-for-the-county-in-which-the 21 22 real-property-is-located.--Except-as-provided-in-section 23 514-9817-subdivision-67-when-recorded-or-filed7-the-affidavit shall-terminate-the-decedent's-interest-in-real-estate-the 24 25 decedent-owned-as-a-life-tenant-or-a-joint-tenant-with-others-26 The-affidavit-shall:--(1)-be-signed-by-the-personal 27 representative;-(2)-identify-the-decedent-and-the-interest-being 28 terminated; -(3)-give-recording-information-sufficient-to identify-the-instrument-that-created-the-interest-in-real 29 30 property-being-terminated; -(4)-legally-describe-the-affected 31 real-property;-(5)-state-that-the-personal-representative-has 32 determined-that-neither-the-decedent-nor-any-of-the-decedent+s 33 predeceased-spouses-received-any-medical-assistance-for-which-a 34 claim-could-be-filed-under-this-section; -(6)-state-that-the 35 decedent's-estate-has-other-assets-sufficient-to-pay-the-claim, 36 as-presented,-or-that-there-is-a-written-agreement-between-the

- l personal-representative-and-the-claimant-and-the-other-owners-or
- 2 remaindermen-or-other-joint-tenants-to-satisfy-the-obligations
- 3 imposed-under-this-subdivision; -and-(7)-state-that-the-affidavit
- 4 is-being-given-to-terminate-the-estate-s-interest-under-this
- 5 subdivision,-and-any-other-contents-as-may-be-appropriate.
- 6 The-recorder-or-registrar-of-titles-shall-accept-the-affidavit
- 7 for-recording-or-filing---The-affidavit-shall-be-effective-as
- 8 provided-in-this-section-and-shall-constitute-notice-even-if-it
- 9 does-not-include-recording-information-sufficient-to-identify
- 10 the-instrument-creating-the-interest-it-terminates---The
- 11 affidavit-shall-be-conclusive-evidence-of-the-stated-facts-
- 12 (j) (c) The holder of a lien arising under subdivision lc
- 13 shall release the lien at the holder's expense against an
- 14 interest terminated under paragraph-(h) this subdivision to the
- 15 extent of the termination.
- 16 (k) (d) If a lien arising under subdivision lc is not
- 17 released under paragraph (j) (c), prior to closing the estate,
- 18 the personal representative shall deed the interest subject to
- 19 the lien to the remaindermen-or-surviving-joint-tenants-as-their
- 20 interests-may-appear.--Upon-recording-or-filing,-the-deed-shall
- 21 work-a-merger-of-the-recipient-s-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy
- 22 interest, subject-to-the-lien, into-the-remainder-interest-or
- 23 interest-the-decedent-and-others-owned-jointly heirs or devisees
- 24 subject to the lien. The lien shall attach to and run with the
- 25 property to the extent of the decedent's interest at the time of
- 26 the decedent's death.
- 27 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 28 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 30 subdivision li, is amended to read:
- 31 Subd. 1i. [ESTATES OF PERSONS RECEIVING MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- 32 AND SURVIVED BY OTHERS.] (a) For purposes of this subdivision,
- 33 the person's estate consists-of-the-person's-probate-estate-and
- 34 all-of-the-person-s-interests-in-real-property-the-person-owned
- 35 as-a-life-tenant-or-a-joint-tenant-at-the-time-of-the-person's
- 36 death is their estate as defined in subdivision lh, paragraph

- 1 (b).
- 2 (b) Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, this
- 3 subdivision applies if a person received medical assistance for
- 4 which a claim could be filed under this section but for the fact
- 5 the person was survived by a spouse or by a person listed in
- 6 subdivision 3, or if subdivision 4 applies to a claim arising
- 7 under this section.
- 8 (c) The-person's-life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interests-in
- 9 real-property-not-subject-to-a-medical-assistance-lien-under
- 10 sections-514-980-to-514-985-on-the-date-of-the-person's-death
- 11 shall-not-end-upon-death-and-shall-continue-as-provided-in-this
- 12 subdivision -- The life estate in the estate shall be the portion
- 13 of-the-interest-in-the-property-subject-to-the-life-estate-that
- 14 is-equal-to-the-life-estate-percentage-factor-for-the-life
- 15 estate-as-listed-in-the-bife-Estate-Mortality-Table-of-the
- 16 health-care-program's-manual-for-a-person-who-was-the-age-of-the
- 17 medical-assistance-recipient-on-the-date-of-the-person's-death-
- 18 The-joint-tenancy-interest-in-the-estate-shall-be-equal-to-the
- 19 fractional-interest-the-medical-assistance-recipient-would-have
- 20 owned-in-the-jointly-held-interest-in-the-property-had-they-and
- 21 the-other-owners-held-title-to-the-property-as-tenants-in-common
- 22 on-the-date-the-medical-assistance-recipient-died-
- 23 (d) The county agency shall file a claim in the estate
- 24 under this section on behalf of the claimant who shall be the
- 25 commissioner of human services, notwithstanding that the
- 26 decedent is survived by a spouse or a person listed in
- 27 subdivision 3. The claim, as allowed, shall not be paid by the
- 28 estate and shall be disposed of as provided in this paragraph.
- 29 The personal representative or the court shall make, execute,
- 30 and deliver a lien in favor of the claimant on the decedent's
- 31 interest in real property in the estate in the amount of the
- 32 allowed claim on forms provided by the commissioner to the
- 33 county agency filing the lien. The lien shall bear interest as
- 34 provided under section 524.3-806, shall attach to the property
- 35 it describes upon filing or recording, and shall remain a lien
- 36 on the real property it describes for a period of 20 years from

- 1 the date it is filed or recorded. The lien shall be a
- 2 disposition of the claim sufficient to permit the estate to
- 3 close.
- 4 (d) The state or county agency shall file or record the
- 5 lien in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles
- 6 for each county in which any of the real property is located.
- 7 The recorder or registrar of titles shall accept the lien for
- 8 filing or recording. All recording or filing fees shall be paid
- 9 by the Department of Human Services. The recorder or registrar
- 10 of titles shall mail the recorded lien to the Department of
- 11 Human Services. The lien need not be attested, certified, or
- 12 acknowledged as a condition of recording or filing. Upon
- 13 recording-or-filing-of-a-lien-against-a-life-estate-or-a-joint
- 14 tenancy-interest,-the-interest-subject-to-the-lien-shall-merge
- 15 into-the-remainder-interest-or-the-interest-the-recipient-and
- 16 others-owned-jointly---The-lien-shall-attach-to-and-run-with-the
- 17 property-to-the-extent-of-the-decedent's-interest-in-the
- 18 property-at-the-time-of-the-decedent-s-death-as-determined-under
- 19 this-section.
- 20 (f) (e) The department shall make no adjustment or recovery
- 21 under the lien until after the decedent's spouse, if any, has
- 22 died, and only at a time when the decedent has no surviving
- 23 child described in subdivision 3. The estate, any owner of an
- 24 interest in the property which is or may be subject to the lien,
- 25 or any other interested party, may voluntarily pay off, settle,
- 26 or otherwise satisfy the claim secured or to be secured by the
- 27 lien at any time before or after the lien is filed or recorded.
- 28 Such payoffs, settlements, and satisfactions shall be deemed to
- 29 be voluntary repayments of past medical assistance payments for
- 30 the benefit of the deceased recipient, and neither the process
- 31 of settling the claim, the payment of the claim, or the
- 32 acceptance of a payment shall constitute an adjustment or
- 33 recovery that is prohibited under this subdivision.
- 34 (f) The lien under this subdivision may be enforced or
- 35 foreclosed in the manner provided by law for the enforcement of
- 36 judgment liens against real estate or by a foreclosure by action

- 1 under chapter 581. When the lien is paid, satisfied, or
- 2 otherwise discharged, the state or county agency shall prepare
- 3 and file a release of lien at its own expense. No action to
- 4 foreclose the lien shall be commenced unless the lien holder has
- 5 first given 30 days' prior written notice to pay the lien to the
- 6 owners and parties in possession of the property subject to the
- 7 lien. The notice shall: (1) include the name, address, and
- 8 telephone number of the lien holder; (2) describe the lien; (3)
- 9 give the amount of the lien; (4) inform the owner or party in
- 10 possession that payment of the lien in full must be made to the
- 11 lien holder within 30 days after service of the notice or the
- 12 lien holder may begin proceedings to foreclose the lien; and (5)
- 13 be served by personal service, certified mail, return receipt
- 14 requested, ordinary first class mail, or by publishing it once
- 15 in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which any
- 16 part of the property is located. Service of the notice shall be
- 17 complete upon mailing or publication.
- 18 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 19 <u>from August 1, 2003.</u>
- Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 21 subdivision lj, is amended to read:
- 22 Subd. lj. [CLAIMS IN ESTATES OF DECEDENTS SURVIVED BY
- 23 OTHER SURVIVORS.] For purposes of this subdivision, the
- 24 provisions in subdivision li, paragraphs (a) to-(c) and (b)
- 25 apply.
- 26 (a) If payment of a claim filed under this section is
- 27 limited as provided in subdivision 4, and if the estate does not
- 28 have other assets sufficient to pay the claim in full, as
- 29 allowed, the personal representative or the court shall make,
- 30 execute, and deliver a lien on the property in the estate that
- 31 is exempt from the claim under subdivision 4 in favor of the
- 32 commissioner of human services on forms provided by the
- 33 commissioner to the county agency filing the claim. If the
- 34 estate pays a claim filed under this section in full from other
- 35 assets of the estate, no lien shall be filed against the
- 36 property described in subdivision 4.

- 1 (b) The lien shall be in an amount equal to the unpaid
- 2 balance of the allowed claim under this section remaining after
- 3 the estate has applied all other available assets of the estate
- 4 to pay the claim. The property exempt under subdivision 4 shall
- 5 not be sold, assigned, transferred, conveyed, encumbered, or
- 6 distributed until after the personal representative has
- 7 determined the estate has other assets sufficient to pay the
- 8 allowed claim in full, or until after the lien has been filed or
- 9 recorded. The lien shall bear interest as provided under
- 10 section 524.3-806, shall attach to the property it describes
- 11 upon filing or recording, and shall remain a lien on the real
- 12 property it describes for a period of 20 years from the date it
 - 13 is filed or recorded. The lien shall be a disposition of the
 - 14 claim sufficient to permit the estate to close.
 - 15 (c) The state or county agency shall file or record the
 - 16 lien in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles
 - 17 in each county in which any of the real property is located.
 - 18 The department shall pay the filing fees. The lien need not be
 - 19 attested, certified, or acknowledged as a condition of recording
 - 20 or filing. The recorder or registrar of titles shall accept the
 - 21 lien for filing or recording.
 - 22 (d) The commissioner shall make no adjustment or recovery
 - 23 under the lien until none of the persons listed in subdivision 4
 - 24 are residing on the property or until the property is sold or
 - 25 transferred. The estate or any owner of an interest in the
 - 26 property that is or may be subject to the lien, or any other
 - 27 interested party, may voluntarily pay off, settle, or otherwise
 - 28 satisfy the claim secured or to be secured by the lien at any
 - 29 time before or after the lien is filed or recorded. The
 - 30 payoffs, settlements, and satisfactions shall be deemed to be
 - 31 voluntary repayments of past medical assistance payments for the
 - 32 benefit of the deceased recipient and neither the process of
 - 33 settling the claim, the payment of the claim, or acceptance of a
 - 34 payment shall constitute an adjustment or recovery that is
 - 35 prohibited under this subdivision.
 - 36 (e) A lien under this subdivision may be enforced or

- 1 foreclosed in the manner provided for by law for the enforcement
- 2 of judgment liens against real estate or by a foreclosure by
- 3 action under chapter 581. When the lien has been paid,
- 4 satisfied, or otherwise discharged, the claimant shall prepare
- 5 and file a release of lien at the claimant's expense. No action
- 6 to foreclose the lien shall be commenced unless the lien holder
- 7 has first given 30 days prior written notice to pay the lien to
- 8 the record owners of the property and the parties in possession
- 9 of the property subject to the lien. The notice shall: (1)
- 10 include the name, address, and telephone number of the lien
- 11 holder; (2) describe the lien; (3) give the amount of the lien;
- 12 (4) inform the owner or party in possession that payment of the
- 13 lien in full must be made to the lien holder within 30 days
- 14 after service of the notice or the lien holder may begin
- 15 proceedings to foreclose the lien; and (5) be served by personal
- 16 service, certified mail, return receipt requested, ordinary
- 17 first class mail, or by publishing it once in a newspaper of
- 18 general circulation in the county in which any part of the
- 19 property is located. Service shall be complete upon mailing or
- 20 publication.
- 21 (f) Upon-filing-or-recording-of-a-lien-against-a-life
- 22 estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-under-this-subdivision,-the
- 23 interest-subject-to-the-lien-shall-merge-into-the-remainder
- 24 interest-or-the-interest-the-decedent-and-others-owned-jointly,
- 25 effective-on-the-date-of-recording-and-filing---The-lien-shall
- 26 attach-to-and-run-with-the-property-to-the-extent-of-the
- 27 decedent's-interest-in-the-property-at-the-time-of-the
- 28 decedent's-death-as-determined-under-this-section-
- 29 (g)(1) An affidavit may be provided by a personal
- 30 representative, at their discretion, stating the personal
- 31 representative has determined in good faith that a decedent
- 32 survived by a spouse or a person listed in subdivision 3, or by
- 33 a person listed in subdivision 4, or the decedent's predeceased
- 34 spouse did not receive any medical assistance giving rise to a
- 35 claim under this section, or that the real property described in
- 36 subdivision 4 is not needed to pay in full a claim arising under

- l this section.
- 2 (2) The affidavit shall:
- 3 (i) describe the property and the interest being
- 4 extinguished;
- 5 (ii) name the decedent and give the date of death;
- 6 (iii) state the facts listed in clause (1);
- 7 (iv) state that the affidavit is being filed to terminate
- 8 the life estate or joint tenancy interest created under this
- 9 subdivision;
- 10 (v) be signed by the personal representative; and
- 11 (vi) contain any other information that the affiant deems
- 12 appropriate.
- 13 (3)-Except-as-provided-in-section-514-981,-subdivision-6,
- 14 when-the-affidavit-is-filed-or-recorded; the-life-estate-or
- 15 joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property-that-the-affidavit
- 16 describes-shall-be-terminated-effective-as-of-the-date-of-filing
- 17 or-recording---The-termination-shall-be-final-and-may-not-be-set
- 18 aside-for-any-reason-
- 19 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 20 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 22 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 23 Subd. 2. [LIMITATIONS ON CLAIMS.] The claim shall include
- 24 only the total amount of medical assistance rendered after age
- 25 55 or during a period of institutionalization described in
- 26 subdivision la, clause (b), and the total amount of general
- 27 assistance medical care rendered, and shall not include
- 28 interest. Claims that have been allowed but not paid shall bear
- 29 interest according to section 524.3-806, paragraph (d). A claim
- 30 against the estate of a surviving spouse who did not receive
- 31 medical assistance, for medical assistance rendered for the
- 32 predeceased spouse, is limited to the value of the assets of the
- 33 estate that were marital property or jointly owned property at
- 34 any time during the marriage. Claims-for-alternative-care-shall
- 35 be-net-of-all-premiums-paid-under-section-256B-09137-subdivision
- 36 127-on-or-after-July-17-20037-and-shall-be-limited-to-services

- l provided-on-or-after-July-1,-2003.
- 2 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 3 from July 1, 2003, for decedents dying on or after that date.
- Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 5 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 6 Subd. 3. [SURVIVING-SPOUSE, MINOR, BLIND, OR DISABLED
- 7 CHILDREN.] If a decedent is-survived-by-a-spouse,-or who was
- 8 single or who was the surviving spouse of a married couple and
- 9 is survived by a child who is under age 21 or blind or
- 10 permanently and totally disabled according to the supplemental
- ll security income program criteria, a no claim shall be filed
- 12 against the estate according-to-this-section.
- 13 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 14 from August 1, 2003.
- Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 256B.15,
- 16 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 17 Subd. 4. [OTHER SURVIVORS.] If the decedent who was single
- 18 or the surviving spouse of a married couple is survived by one
- 19 of the following persons, a claim exists against the estate in
- 20 an amount not to exceed the value of the nonhomestead property
- 21 included in the estate and-the-personal-representative-shall
- 22 make,-execute,-and-deliver-to-the-county-agency-a-lien-against
- 23 the-homestead-property-in-the-estate-for-any-unpaid-balance-of
- 24 the-claim-to-the-claimant-as-provided-under-this-section:
- 25 (1) a sibling who resided in the decedent medical
- 26 assistance recipient's home at least one year before the
- 27 decedent's institutionalization and continuously since the date
- 28 of institutionalization; or
- 29 (b) (2) a son or daughter or a grandchild who resided in
- 30 the decedent medical assistance recipient's home for at least
- 31 two years immediately before the parent's or grandparent's
- 32 institutionalization and continuously since the date of
- 33 institutionalization, and who establishes by a preponderance of
- 34 the evidence having provided care to the parent or grandparent
- 35 who received medical assistance, that the care was provided
- 36 before institutionalization, and that the care permitted the

- l parent or grandparent to reside at home rather than in an
- 2 institution.
- 3 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 4 from August 1, 2003, and applies to decedents who die on or
- 5 after that date.
- 6 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 514.981,
- 7 subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- 8 Subd. 6. [TIME LIMITS; CLAIM LIMITS; -biens-on-bife-estates
- 9 AND-JOINT-TENANCIES.] (a) A medical assistance lien is a lien on
- 10 the real property it describes for a period of ten years from
- 11 the date it attaches according to section 514.981, subdivision
- 12 2, paragraph (a), except as otherwise provided for in sections
- 13 514.980 to 514.985. The agency may renew a medical assistance
- 14 lien for an additional ten years from the date it would
- 15 otherwise expire by recording or filing a certificate of renewal
- 16 before the lien expires. The certificate shall be recorded or
- 17 filed in the office of the county recorder or registrar of
- 18 titles for the county in which the lien is recorded or filed.
- 19 The certificate must refer to the recording or filing data for
- 20 the medical assistance lien it renews. The certificate need not
- 21 be attested, certified, or acknowledged as a condition for
- 22 recording or filing. The registrar of titles or the recorder
- 23 shall file, record, index, and return the certificate of renewal
- 24 in the same manner as provided for medical assistance liens in
- 25 section 514.982, subdivision 2.
- 26 (b) A medical assistance lien is not enforceable against
- 27 the real property of an estate to the extent there is a
- 28 determination by a court of competent jurisdiction, or by an
- 29 officer of the court designated for that purpose, that there are
- 30 insufficient assets in the estate to satisfy the agency's
- 31 medical assistance lien in whole or in part because of the
- 32 homestead exemption under section 256B.15, subdivision 4, the
- 33 rights of the surviving spouse or minor children under section
- 34 524.2-403, paragraphs (a) and (b), or claims with a priority
- 35 under section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4). For
- 36 purposes of this section, the rights of the decedent's adult

- children to exempt property under section 524.2-403, paragraph (b), shall not be considered costs of administration under section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clause (1). 4 (c)-Notwithstanding-any-law-or-rule-to-the-contrary,-the 5 provisions-in-clauses-(1)-to-(7)-apply-if-a-life-estate-subject to-a-medical-assistance-lien-ends-according-to-its-terms;-or-if 6 a-medical-assistance-recipient-who-owns-a-life-estate-or-any 7 interest-in-real-property-as-a-joint-tenant-that-is-subject-to-a 8 medical-assistance-lien-dies-9 (1)-The-medical-assistance-recipient's-life-estate-or-joint 10 11 tenancy-interest-in-the-real-property-shall-not-end-upon-the 12 recipient's-death-but-shall-merge-into-the-remainder-interest-or other-interest-in-real-property-the-medical-assistance-recipient 13 14 owned-in-joint-tenancy-with-others---The-medical-assistance-lien shall-attach-to-and-run-with-the-remainder-or-other-interest-in 15 the-real-property-to-the-extent-of-the-medical-assistance 16 recipient's-interest-in-the-property-at-the-time-of-the 17 18 recipient's-death-as-determined-under-this-section-19 (2)-If-the-medical-assistance-recipient's-interest-was-a 20 life-estate-in-real-property,-the-lien-shall-be-a-lien-against 21 the-portion-of-the-remainder-equal-to-the-percentage-factor-for 22 the-life-estate-of-a-person-the-medical-assistance-recipient's 23 age-on-the-date-the-life-estate-ended-according-to-its-terms-or 24 the-date-of-the-medical-assistance-recipient's-death-as-listed 25 in-the-bife-Estate-Mortality-Table-in-the-health-care-program's 26 manual-27 (3)-If-the-medical-assistance-recipient-owned-the-interest 28 in-real-property-in-joint-tenancy-with-others,-the-lien-shall-be 29 a-lien-against-the-portion-of-that-interest-equal-to-the 30 fractional-interest-the-medical-assistance-recipient-would-have 31 owned-in-the-jointly-owned-interest-had-the-medical-assistance 32 recipient-and-the-other-owners-held-title-to-that-interest-as tenants-in-common-on-the-date-the-medical-assistance-recipient 33 34 died.

```
1
    time-and-be-renewable-as-provided-in-paragraph-(a).
 2
         (5)-Subdivision-5,-paragraph-(a),-clause-(4),-paragraph
 3
    (b),-clauses-(1)-and-(2);-and-subdivision-6,-paragraph-(b),-do
 4
   not-apply-to-medical-assistance-liens-which-attach-to-interests
    in-real-property-as-provided-under-this-subdivision-
 5
 6
         (6)-The-continuation-of-a-medical-assistance-recipient's
 7
    life-estate-or-joint-tenancy-interest-in-real-property-after-the
    medical-assistance-recipient's-death-for-the-purpose-of
 8
 9
    recovering-medical-assistance-provided-for-in-sections-514-980
    to-514-985-modifies-common-law-principles-holding-that-these
10
    interests-terminate-on-the-death-of-the-holder:
11
12
         (7)-Notwithstanding-any-law-or-rule-to-the-contrary,-no
    release,-satisfaction,-discharge,-or-affidavit-under-section
13
14
    256B-15-shall-extinguish-or-terminate-the-life-estate-or-joint
15
    tenancy-interest-of-a-medical-assistance-recipient-subject-to-a
16
    lien-under-sections-514-980-to-514-985-on-the-date-the-recipient
    dies.
17
18
         (8)-The-provisions-of-clauses-(1)-to-(7)-do-not-apply-to-a
19
    homestead-owned-of-record,-on-the-date-the-recipient-dies,-by
20
    the-recipient-and-the-recipient-s-spouse-as-joint-tenants-with-a
21
    right-of-survivorship---Homestead-means-the-real-property
22
    occupied-by-the-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as-their-sole
23
    residence-on-the-date-the-recipient-dies-and-classified-and
24
    taxed-to-the-recipient-and-surviving-joint-tenant-spouse-as
25
    homestead-property-for-property-tax-purposes-in-the-calendar
26
    year-in-which-the-recipient-dies---For-purposes-of-this
27
    exemption,-real-property-the-recipient-and-their-surviving-joint
28
    tenant-spouse-purchase-solely-with-the-proceeds-from-the-sale-of
    their-prior-homestead,-own-of-record-as-joint-tenants,-and
29
    qualify-as-homestead-property-under-section-273-124-in-the
30
31
    calendar-year-in-which-the-recipient-dies-and-prior-to-the
    recipient's-death-shall-be-deemed-to-be-real-property-classified
32
33
    and-taxed-to-the-recipient-and-their-surviving-joint-tenant
34
    spouse-as-homestead-property-in-the-calendar-year-in-which-the
    recipient-dies---The-surviving-spouse,-or-any-person-with
35
36
    personal-knowledge-of-the-facts;-may-provide-an-affidavit
```

- 1 describing-the-homestead-property-affected-by-this-clause-and
- 2 stating-facts-showing-compliance-with-this-clause---The
- 3 affidavit-shall-be-prima-facie-evidence-of-the-facts-it-states-
- 4 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 5 from August 1, 2003.
- 6 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 524.3-805, is
- 7 amended to read:
- 8 524.3-805 [CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS.]
- 9 (a) If the applicable assets of the estate are insufficient
- 10 to pay all claims in full, the personal representative shall
- 11 make payment in the following order:
- (1) costs and expenses of administration;
- 13 (2) reasonable funeral expenses;
- (3) debts and taxes with preference under federal law;
- 15 (4) reasonable and necessary medical, hospital, or nursing
- 16 home expenses of the last illness of the decedent, including
- 17 compensation of persons attending the decedent, a-claim-filed
- 18 under-section-256B-15-for-recovery-of-expenditures-for
- 19 alternative-care-for-nonmedical-assistance-recipients-under
- 20 section-256B-09137 and including a claim filed pursuant to
- 21 section 256B.15;
- 22 (5) reasonable and necessary medical, hospital, and nursing
- 23 home expenses for the care of the decedent during the year
- 24 immediately preceding death;
- 25 (6) debts with preference under other laws of this state,
- 26 and state taxes;
- 27 (7) all other claims.
- (b) No preference shall be given in the payment of any
- 29 claim over any other claim of the same class, and a claim due
- 30 and payable shall not be entitled to a preference over claims
- 31 not due, except that if claims for expenses of the last illness
- 32 involve only claims filed under section 256B-15-for-recovery-of
- 33 expenditures-for-alternative-care-for-nonmedical-assistance
- 34 recipients-under-section-256B-09137-section 246.53 for costs of
- 35 state hospital care and claims filed under section 256B.157
- 36 claims-filed-to-recover-expenditures-for-alternative-care-for

- 1 nonmedical-assistance-recipients-under-section-256B-0913-shall
- 2 have-preference-over-claims-filed-under-both-sections-246-53-and
- 3 other-claims-filed-under-section-256B-157-and. Claims filed
- 4 under section 246.53 have preference over claims filed under
- 5 section 256B.15 for-recovery-of-amounts-other-than-those-for
- 6 expenditures-for-alternative-care-for-nonmedical-assistance
- 7 recipients-under-section-256B-0913.
- 8 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 9 from July 1, 2003, for decedents dying on or after that date.
- 10 Sec. 14. [REFUNDS; NOTICES AND IMMUNITY.]
- 11 (a) The commissioner of human services and any county
- 12 agency that, after a recipient's death, has collected any sum
- 13 (1) from the estate of a recipient of alternative case services,
- 14 or (2) attributable to a life estate or joint tenancy interest
- 15 in real estate that was continued after the death of the
- 16 recipient, shall promptly refund the amount collected to the
- 17 person or persons who paid the amount collected, in proportion
- 18 to each person's contribution to the amount.
- 19 (b) Lien notices of record against life estate or joint
- 20 tenancy interests filed on and after August 1, 2003, have no
- 21 effect beyond the death of the recipient unless continued after
- 22 that time by the terms of the instrument creating the interest,
- 23 must be disregarded by examiners of title, and must not be
- 24 carried forward to subsequent certificates of title.
- 25 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 26 following final enactment.
- 27 Sec. 15. [APPROPRIATIONS.]
- 28 \$..... is appropriated from the general fund to the
- 29 commissioner of human services for fiscal years 2004 and 2005
- 30 and \$..... is appropriated from the general fund to the
- 31 commissioner of human services for fiscal years 2006 and 2007
- 32 for the purposes of sections 1 to 14.
- 33 Sec. 16. [REPEALER.]
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 256B.15, subdivision 1g;
- 35 <u>514.991</u>; 514.992; 514.993; 514.994; and 514.995, are repealed
- 36 retroactively from July 1, 2003.

- 1 ARTICLE 3
- 2 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX AND CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAX
- 3 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 290.01,
- 4 subdivision 6b, is amended to read:
- 5 Subd. 6b. [FOREIGN OPERATING CORPORATION.] The term
- 6 "foreign operating corporation," when applied to a corporation,
- 7 means a domestic corporation with the following characteristics:
- 8 (1) it is part of a unitary business at least one member of
- 9 which is taxable in this state;
- 10 (2) it is not a foreign sales corporation under section 922
- 11 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended through December 31,
- 12 1999, for the taxable year; and
- 13 (3) either (i) the average of the percentages of its
- 14 property and payrolls assigned to locations inside outside the
- 15 United States and-the-District-of-Columbia, excluding-the
- 16 commonwealth-of-Puerto-Rico-and-possessions-of-the-United
- 17 States, as determined under section 290.191 or 290.20, is 20 80
- 18 percent or less greater and it has at least \$2,000,000 of
- 19 property and \$1,000,000 of payroll as determined under section
- 20 290.191 or 290.20; or (ii) it has in effect a valid election
- 21 under section 936 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 22 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for tax years
- 23 beginning after December 31, 2004.
- Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 290.01,
- 25 subdivision 19d, is amended to read:
- 26 Subd. 19d. [CORPORATIONS; MODIFICATIONS DECREASING FEDERAL
- 27 TAXABLE INCOME.] For corporations, there shall be subtracted
- 28 from federal taxable income after the increases provided in
- 29 subdivision 19c:
- 30 (1) the amount of foreign dividend gross-up added to gross
- 31 income for federal income tax purposes under section 78 of the
- 32 Internal Revenue Code;
- 33 (2) the amount of salary expense not allowed for federal
- 34 income tax purposes due to claiming the federal jobs credit
- 35 under section 51 of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 36 (3) any dividend (not including any distribution in

- 1 liquidation) paid within the taxable year by a national or state
- 2 bank to the United States, or to any instrumentality of the
- 3 United States exempt from federal income taxes, on the preferred
- 4 stock of the bank owned by the United States or the
- 5 instrumentality;
- 6 (4) amounts disallowed for intangible drilling costs due to
- 7 differences between this chapter and the Internal Revenue Code
- 8 in taxable years beginning before January 1, 1987, as follows:
- 9 (i) to the extent the disallowed costs are represented by
- 10 physical property, an amount equal to the allowance for
- 11 depreciation under Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.09,
- 12 subdivision 7, subject to the modifications contained in
- 13 subdivision 19e; and
- 14 (ii) to the extent the disallowed costs are not represented
- 15 by physical property, an amount equal to the allowance for cost
- 16 depletion under Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.09,
- 17 subdivision 8;
- 18 (5) the deduction for capital losses pursuant to sections
- 19 1211 and 1212 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that:
- 20 (i) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning
- 21 after December 31, 1986, capital loss carrybacks shall not be
- 22 allowed;
- 23 (ii) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning
- 24 after December 31, 1986, a capital loss carryover to each of the
- 25 15 taxable years succeeding the loss year shall be allowed;
- 26 (iii) for capital losses incurred in taxable years
- 27 beginning before January 1, 1987, a capital loss carryback to
- 28 each of the three taxable years preceding the loss year, subject
- 29 to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.16,
- 30 shall be allowed; and
- 31 (iv) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning
- 32 before January 1, 1987, a capital loss carryover to each of the
- 33 five taxable years succeeding the loss year to the extent such
- 34 loss was not used in a prior taxable year and subject to the
- 35 provisions of Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.16, shall be
- 36 allowed;

- 1 (6) an amount for interest and expenses relating to income
- 2 not taxable for federal income tax purposes, if (i) the income
- 3 is taxable under this chapter and (ii) the interest and expenses
- 4 were disallowed as deductions under the provisions of section
- 5 171(a)(2), 265 or 291 of the Internal Revenue Code in computing
- 6 federal taxable income;
- 7 (7) in the case of mines, oil and gas wells, other natural
- 8 deposits, and timber for which percentage depletion was
- 9 disallowed pursuant to subdivision 19c, clause (11), a
- 10 reasonable allowance for depletion based on actual cost. In the
- 11 case of leases the deduction must be apportioned between the
- 12 lessor and lessee in accordance with rules prescribed by the
- 13 commissioner. In the case of property held in trust, the
- 14 allowable deduction must be apportioned between the income
- 15 beneficiaries and the trustee in accordance with the pertinent
- 16 provisions of the trust, or if there is no provision in the
- 17 instrument, on the basis of the trust's income allocable to
- 18 each;
- 19 (8) for certified pollution control facilities placed in
- 20 service in a taxable year beginning before December 31, 1986,
- 21 and for which amortization deductions were elected under section
- 22 169 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended through
- 23 December 31, 1985, an amount equal to the allowance for
- 24 depreciation under Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.09,
- 25 subdivision 7;
- 26 (9) amounts included in federal taxable income that are due
- 27 to refunds of income, excise, or franchise taxes based on net
- 28 income or related minimum taxes paid by the corporation to
- 29 Minnesota, another state, a political subdivision of another
- 30 state, the District of Columbia, or a foreign country or
- 31 possession of the United States to the extent that the taxes
- 32 were added to federal taxable income under section 290.01,
- 33 subdivision 19c, clause (1), in a prior taxable year;
- 34 (10) 80-percent-of-royalties,-fees,-or-other-like-income
- 35 accrued-or-received-from-a-foreign-operating-corporation-or-a
- 36 foreign-corporation-which-is-part-of-the-same-unitary-business

- 1 as-the-receiving-corporation;
- 2 (11) income or gains from the business of mining as defined
- 3 in section 290.05, subdivision 1, clause (a), that are not
- 4 subject to Minnesota franchise tax;
- 5 (11) the amount of handicap access expenditures in the
- 6 taxable year which are not allowed to be deducted or capitalized
- 7 under section 44(d)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 8 (± 3) (12) the amount of qualified research expenses not
- 9 allowed for federal income tax purposes under section 280C(c) of
- 10 the Internal Revenue Code, but only to the extent that the
- 11 amount exceeds the amount of the credit allowed under section
- 12 290.068;
- 13 (± 4) (13) the amount of salary expenses not allowed for .
- 14 federal income tax purposes due to claiming the Indian
- 15 employment credit under section 45A(a) of the Internal Revenue
- 16 Code;
- 17 (± 5) (14) the amount of any refund of environmental taxes
- 18 paid under section 59A of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 19 (15) for taxable years beginning before January 1,
- 20 2008, the amount of the federal small ethanol producer credit
- 21 allowed under section 40(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code
- 22 which is included in gross income under section 87 of the
- 23 Internal Revenue Code;
- 24 (17) (16) for a corporation whose foreign sales
- 25 corporation, as defined in section 922 of the Internal Revenue
- 26 Code, constituted a foreign operating corporation during any
- 27 taxable year ending before January 1, 1995, and a return was
- 28 filed by August 15, 1996, claiming the deduction under section
- 29 290.21, subdivision 4, for income received from the foreign
- 30 operating corporation, an amount equal to 1.23 multiplied by the
- 31 amount of income excluded under section 114 of the Internal
- 32 Revenue Code, provided the income is not income of a foreign
- 33 operating company;
- 34 (18) (17) any decrease in subpart F income, as defined in
- 35 section 952(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, for the taxable
- 36 year when subpart F income is calculated without regard to the

- l provisions of section 614 of Public Law 107-147; and
- 2 (19) (18) in each of the five tax years immediately
- 3 following the tax year in which an addition is required under
- 4 subdivision 19c, clause (16), an amount equal to one-fifth of
- 5 the delayed depreciation. For purposes of this clause, "delayed
- 6 depreciation" means the amount of the addition made by the
- 7 taxpayer under subdivision 19c, clause (16). The resulting
- 8 delayed depreciation cannot be less than zero.
- 9 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for tax years
- 10 beginning after December 31, 2004.
- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 290.17,
- 12 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 13 Subd. 2. [INCOME NOT DERIVED FROM CONDUCT OF A TRADE OR
- 14 BUSINESS.] The income of a taxpayer subject to the allocation
- 15 rules that is not derived from the conduct of a trade or
- 16 business must be assigned in accordance with paragraphs (a) to
- 17 (f):
- (a)(1) Subject to paragraphs (a)(2), and (a)(3), and
- 19 $(a)(4)_7$ income from wages as defined in section 3401(a) and (f)
- 20 of the Internal Revenue Code is assigned to this state if, and
- 21 to the extent that, the work of the employee is performed within
- 22 it; all other income from such sources is treated as income from
- 23 sources without this state.
- 24 Severance pay shall be considered income from labor or
- 25 personal or professional services.
- 26 (2) In the case of an individual who is a nonresident of
- 27 Minnesota and who is an athlete or entertainer, income from
- 28 compensation for labor or personal services performed within
- 29 this state shall be determined in the following manner:
- 30 (i) The amount of income to be assigned to Minnesota for an
- 31 individual who is a nonresident salaried athletic team employee
- 32 shall be determined by using a fraction in which the denominator
- 33 contains the total number of days in which the individual is
- 34 under a duty to perform for the employer, and the numerator is
- 35 the total number of those days spent in Minnesota. For purposes
- 36 of this paragraph, off-season training activities, unless

- 1 conducted at the team's facilities as part of a team imposed
- 2 program, are not included in the total number of duty days.
- 3 Bonuses earned as a result of play during the regular season or
- 4 for participation in championship, play-off, or all-star games
- 5 must be allocated under the formula. Signing bonuses are not
- 6 subject to allocation under the formula if they are not
- 7 conditional on playing any games for the team, are payable
- 8 separately from any other compensation, and are nonrefundable;
- 9 and
- 10 (ii) The amount of income to be assigned to Minnesota for
- 11 an individual who is a nonresident, and who is an athlete or
- 12 entertainer not listed in clause (i), for that person's athletic
- 13 or entertainment performance in Minnesota shall be determined by
- 14 assigning to this state all income from performances or athletic
- 15 contests in this state.
- 16 (3) For purposes of this section, amounts received by a
- 17 nonresident as "retirement income" as defined in section (b)(1)
- 18 of the State Income Taxation of Pension Income Act, Public Law
- 19 104-95, are not considered income derived from carrying on a
- 20 trade or business or from wages or other compensation for work
- 21 an employee performed in Minnesota, and are not taxable under
- 22 this chapter.
- 23 (4)-Wages7-otherwise-assigned-to-this-state-under-clause
- 24 (1)-and-not-qualifying-under-clause-(3),-are-not-taxable-under
- 25 this-chapter-if-the-following-conditions-are-met:
- 26 (i)-the-recipient-was-not-a-resident-of-this-state-for-any
- 27 part-of-the-taxable-year-in-which-the-wages-were-received; -and
- 28 (ii)-the-wages-are-for-work-performed-while-the-recipient
- 29 was-a-resident-of-this-state:
- 30 (b) Income or gains from tangible property located in this
- 31 state that is not employed in the business of the recipient of
- 32 the income or gains must be assigned to this state.
- 33 (c) Income or gains from intangible personal property not
- 34 employed in the business of the recipient of the income or gains
- 35 must be assigned to this state if the recipient of the income or
- 36 gains is a resident of this state or is a resident trust or

- 1 estate.
- 2 Gain on the sale of a partnership interest is allocable to
- 3 this state in the ratio of the original cost of partnership
- 4 tangible property in this state to the original cost of
- 5 partnership tangible property everywhere, determined at the time
- 6 of the sale. If more than 50 percent of the value of the
- 7 partnership's assets consists of intangibles, gain or loss from
- 8 the sale of the partnership interest is allocated to this state
- 9 in accordance with the sales factor of the partnership for its
- 10 first full tax period immediately preceding the tax period of
- 11 the partnership during which the partnership interest was sold.
- Gain on the sale of goodwill or income from a covenant not
- 13 to compete that is connected with a business operating all or
- 14 partially in Minnesota is allocated to this state to the extent
- 15 that the income from the business in the year preceding the year
- 16 of sale was assignable to Minnesota under subdivision 3.
- When an employer pays an employee for a covenant not to
- 18 compete, the income allocated to this state is in the ratio of
- 19 the employee's service in Minnesota in the calendar year
- 20 preceding leaving the employment of the employer over the total
- 21 services performed by the employee for the employer in that year.
- 22 (d) Income from winnings on a bet made by an individual
- 23 while in Minnesota is assigned to this state. In this
- 24 paragraph, "bet" has the meaning given in section 609.75,
- 25 subdivision 2, as limited by section 609.75, subdivision 3,
- 26 clauses (1), (2), and (3).
- (e) All items of gross income not covered in paragraphs (a)
- 28 to (d) and not part of the taxpayer's income from a trade or
- 29 business shall be assigned to the taxpayer's domicile.
- 30 (f) For the purposes of this section, working as an
- 31 employee shall not be considered to be conducting a trade or
- 32 business.
- 33 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for tax years
- 34 beginning after December 31, 2004.
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 290.17,
- 36 subdivision 4, is amended to read:

- 1 Subd. 4. [UNITARY BUSINESS PRINCIPLE.] (a) If a trade or
- 2 business conducted wholly within this state or partly within and
- 3 partly without this state is part of a unitary business, the
- 4 entire income of the unitary business is subject to
- 5 apportionment pursuant to section 290.191. Notwithstanding
- 6 subdivision 2, paragraph (c), none of the income of a unitary
- 7 business is considered to be derived from any particular source
- 8 and none may be allocated to a particular place except as
- 9 provided by the applicable apportionment formula. The
- 10 provisions of this subdivision do not apply to business income
- 11 subject to subdivision 5, income of an insurance company, or
- 12 income of an investment company determined under section 290.36.
- 13 (b) The term "unitary business" means business activities
- 14 or operations which result in a flow of value between them. The
- 15 term may be applied within a single legal entity or between
- 16 multiple entities and without regard to whether each entity is a
- 17 sole proprietorship, a corporation, a partnership or a trust.
- 18 (c) Unity is presumed whenever there is unity of ownership,
- 19 operation, and use, evidenced by centralized management or
- 20 executive force, centralized purchasing, advertising,
- 21 accounting, or other controlled interaction, but the absence of
- 22 these centralized activities will not necessarily evidence a
- 23 nonunitary business. Unity is also presumed when business
- 24 activities or operations are of mutual benefit, dependent upon
- 25 or contributory to one another, either individually or as a
- 26 group.
- 27 (d) Where a business operation conducted in Minnesota is
- 28 owned by a business entity that carries on business activity
- 29 outside the state different in kind from that conducted within
- 30 this state, and the other business is conducted entirely outside
- 31 the state, it is presumed that the two business operations are
- 32 unitary in nature, interrelated, connected, and interdependent
- 33 unless it can be shown to the contrary.
- 34 (e) Unity of ownership is not deemed to exist when a
- 35 corporation is involved unless that corporation is a member of a
- 36 group of two or more business entities and more than 50 percent

- l of the voting stock of each member of the group is directly or
- 2 indirectly owned by a common owner or by common owners, either
- 3 corporate or noncorporate, or by one or more of the member
- 4 corporations of the group. For this purpose, the term "voting
- 5 stock" shall include membership interests of mutual insurance
- 6 holding companies formed under section 60A.077.
- 7 (f) The net income and apportionment factors under section
- 8 290.191 or 290.20 of foreign corporations and other foreign
- 9 entities which are part of a unitary business shall not be
- 10 included in the net income or the apportionment factors of the
- 11 unitary business. A foreign corporation or other foreign entity
- 12 which is required to file a return under this chapter shall file
- 13 on a separate return basis. The net income and apportionment
- 14 factors under section 290.191 or 290.20 of foreign operating
- 15 corporations shall not be included in the net income or the
- 16 apportionment factors of the unitary business except as provided
- 17 in paragraph (g).
- 18 (g) The adjusted net income of a foreign operating
- 19 corporation shall be deemed to be paid as a dividend on the last
- 20 day of its taxable year to each shareholder thereof, in
- 21 proportion to each shareholder's ownership, with which such
- 22 corporation is engaged in a unitary business. Such deemed
- 23 dividend shall be treated as a dividend under section 290.21,
- 24 subdivision 4. The dividends-received deduction must not be
- 25 allowed on dividends, interest, royalties, or capital gains
- 26 received by the foreign operating corporation included in the
- 27 <u>deemed dividend</u>.
- Dividends actually paid by a foreign operating corporation
- 29 to a corporate shareholder which is a member of the same unitary
- 30 business as the foreign operating corporation shall be
- 31 eliminated from the net income of the unitary business in
- 32 preparing a combined report for the unitary business. The
- 33 adjusted net income of a foreign operating corporation shall be
- 34 its net income adjusted as follows:
- 35 (1) any taxes paid or accrued to a foreign country, the
- 36 commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or a United States possession or

- l political subdivision of any of the foregoing shall be a
- 2 deduction; and
- 3 (2) the subtraction from federal taxable income for
- 4 payments received from foreign corporations or foreign operating
- 5 corporations under section 290.01, subdivision 19d, clause (10),
- 6 shall not be allowed.
- 7 If a foreign operating corporation incurs a net loss,
- 8 neither income nor deduction from that corporation shall be
- 9 included in determining the net income of the unitary business.
- 10 (h) For purposes of determining the net income of a unitary
- 11 business and the factors to be used in the apportionment of net
- 12 income pursuant to section 290.191 or 290.20, there must be
- 13 included only the income and apportionment factors of domestic
- 14 corporations or other domestic entities other than foreign
- 15 operating corporations that are determined to be part of the
- 16 unitary business pursuant to this subdivision, notwithstanding
- 17 that foreign corporations or other foreign entities might be
- 18 included in the unitary business.
- 19 (i) Deductions for expenses, interest, or taxes otherwise
- 20 allowable under this chapter that are connected with or
- 21 allocable against dividends, deemed dividends described in
- 22 paragraph (g), or royalties, fees, or other like income
- 23 described in section 290.01, subdivision 19d, clause (10), shall
- 24 not be disallowed.
- 25 (j) Each corporation or other entity, except a sole
- 26 proprietorship, that is part of a unitary business must file
- 27 combined reports as the commissioner determines. On the
- 28 reports, all intercompany transactions between entities included
- 29 pursuant to paragraph (h) must be eliminated and the entire net
- 30 income of the unitary business determined in accordance with
- 31 this subdivision is apportioned among the entities by using each
- 32 entity's Minnesota factors for apportionment purposes in the
- 33 numerators of the apportionment formula and the total factors
- 34 for apportionment purposes of all entities included pursuant to
- 35 paragraph (h) in the denominators of the apportionment formula.
- 36 (k) If a corporation has been divested from a unitary

- l business and is included in a combined report for a fractional
- 2 part of the common accounting period of the combined report:
- 3 (1) its income includable in the combined report is its
- 4 income incurred for that part of the year determined by
- 5 proration or separate accounting; and
- 6 (2) its sales, property, and payroll included in the
- 7 apportionment formula must be prorated or accounted for
- 8 separately.
- 9 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for tax years
- 10 beginning after December 31, 2004.

ARTICLE locations in 05-1300 Page la 01/06/05

Article	1	HUMAN SERVICES p	page	1
Article	2	MEDICAL ASSISTANCE LIENS p	page	9
Article	3	INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX AND CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAX	page 3	33

256B.15 CLAIMS AGAINST ESTATES.

Subd. lg. Estate property. Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, if a claim is presented under this section, interests or the proceeds of interests in real property a decedent owned as a life tenant or a joint tenant with a right of survivorship shall be part of the decedent's estate, subject to administration, and shall be dealt with as provided in this section.

256J.37 TREATMENT OF INCOME AND LUMP SUMS.

Subd. 3a. Rental subsidies; unearned income. (a) Effective July 1, 2003, the county agency shall count \$50 of the value of public and assisted rental subsidies provided through the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) as unearned income to the cash portion of the MFIP grant. The full amount of the subsidy must be counted as unearned income when the subsidy is less than \$50. The income from this subsidy shall be budgeted according to section 256J.34.

- (b) The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to an MFIP assistance unit which includes a participant who is:
 - (1) age 60 or older;
- (2) a caregiver who is suffering from an illness, injury, or incapacity that has been certified by a qualified professional when the illness, injury, or incapacity is expected to continue for more than 30 days and prevents the person from obtaining or retaining employment; or
- (3) a caregiver whose presence in the home is required due to the illness or incapacity of another member in the assistance unit, a relative in the household, or a foster child in the household when the illness or incapacity and the need for the participant's presence in the home has been certified by a qualified professional and is expected to continue for more than 30 days.
- (c) The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to an MFIP assistance unit where the parental caregiver is an SSI recipient.
- (d) Prior to implementing this provision, the commissioner must identify the MFIP participants subject to this provision and provide written notice to these participants at least 30 days before the first grant reduction. The notice must inform the participant of the basis for the potential grant reduction, the exceptions to the provision, if any, and inform the participant of the steps necessary to claim an exception. A person who is found not to meet one of the exceptions to the provision must be notified and informed of the right to a fair hearing under section 256J.40. The notice must also inform the participant that the participant may be eligible for a rent reduction resulting from a reduction in the MFIP grant and encourage the participant to contact the local housing authority.

Subd. 3b. Treatment of supplemental security income. Effective July 1, 2003, the county shall reduce the cash portion of the MFIP grant by \$125 per SSI recipient who resides in the household, and who would otherwise be included in the MFIP assistance unit under section 256J.24, subdivision 2, but is excluded solely due to the SSI recipient status under section 256J.24, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (l). If the SSI recipient receives less than \$125 of SSI, only the amount received shall be used in calculating the MFIP cash assistance payment. This provision does not apply to relative caregivers who could elect to be included in the MFIP assistance unit under

section 256J.24, subdivision 4, unless the caregiver's children or stepchildren are included in the MFIP assistance unit. 514.991 ALTERNATIVE CARE LIENS; DEFINITIONS.

Subdivision 1. Applicability. The definitions in this section apply to sections 514.991 to 514.995.

- Subd. 2. Alternative care agency, agency, or department. "Alternative care agency," "agency," or "department" means the Department of Human Services when it pays for or provides alternative care benefits for a nonmedical assistance recipient directly or through a county social services agency under chapter 256B according to section 256B.0913.
- Subd. 3. Alternative care benefit or benefits.
 "Alternative care benefit" or "benefits" means a benefit provided to a nonmedical assistance recipient under chapter 256B according to section 256B.0913.
- Subd. 4. Alternative care recipient or recipient. "Alternative care recipient" or "recipient" means a person who receives alternative care grant benefits.
- Subd. 5. Alternative care lien or lien. "Alternative care lien" or "lien" means a lien filed under sections 514.992 to 514.995. 514.992 ALTERNATIVE CARE LIEN.
- Property subject to lien; lien amount. Subdivision 1. (a) Subject to sections 514.991 to 514.995, payments made by an alternative care agency to provide benefits to a recipient or to the recipient's spouse who owns property in this state constitute a lien in favor of the agency on all real property the recipient owns at and after the time the benefits are first paid.
- (b) The amount of the lien is limited to benefits paid for services provided to recipients over 55 years of age and provided on and after July 1, 2003.
- Attachment. (a) A lien attaches to and Subd. 2. becomes enforceable against specific real property as of the date when all of the following conditions are met:
 - 1) the agency has paid benefits for a recipient;
- (2) the recipient has been given notice and an opportunity
- for a hearing under paragraph (b);
 (3) the lien has been filed as provided for in section 514.993 or memorialized on the certificate of title for the property it describes; and
- (4) all restrictions against enforcement have ceased to apply.
- (b) An agency may not file a lien until it has sent the recipient, their authorized representative, or their legal representative written notice of its lien rights by certified mail, return receipt requested, or registered mail and there has been an opportunity for a hearing under section 256.045. person other than the recipient shall have a right to a hearing under section 256.045 prior to the time the lien is filed. The hearing shall be limited to whether the agency has met all of the prerequisites for filing the lien and whether any of the
- exceptions in this section apply.

 (c) An agency may not file a lien against the recipient's homestead when any of the following exceptions apply:
- (1) while the recipient's spouse is also physically present and lawfully and continuously residing in the homestead;
 - (2) a child of the recipient who is under age 21 or who is

blind or totally and permanently disabled according to supplemental security income criteria is also physically present on the property and lawfully and continuously residing on the property from and after the date the recipient first receives benefits;

(3) a child of the recipient who has also lawfully and continuously resided on the property for a period beginning at least two years before the first day of the month in which the recipient began receiving alternative care, and who provided uncompensated care to the recipient which enabled the recipient to live without alternative care services for the two-year period:

(4) a sibling of the recipient who has an ownership interest in the property of record in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles for the county in which the real property is located and who has also continuously occupied the homestead for a period of at least one year immediately prior to the first day of the first month in which the recipient received

benefits and continuously since that date.

(d) A lien only applies to the real property it describes. Subd. 3. Continuation of lien. A lien remains effective from the time it is filed until it is paid, satisfied, discharged, or becomes unenforceable under sections 514.991 to 514.995.

- Subd. 4. Priority of lien. (a) A lien which attaches to the real property it describes is subject to the rights of anyone else whose interest in the real property is perfected of record before the lien has been recorded or filed under section 514.993, including:
- (1) an owner, other than the recipient or the recipient's spouse;
- (2) a good faith purchaser for value without notice of the lien;
 - (3) a holder of a mortgage or security interest; or
- (4) a judgment lien creditor whose judgment lien has attached to the recipient's interest in the real property.
- (b) The rights of the other person have the same protections against an alternative care lien as are afforded against a judgment lien that arises out of an unsecured obligation and arises as of the time of the filing of an alternative care grant lien under section 514.993. The lien shall be inferior to a lien for property taxes and special assessments and shall be superior to all other matters first appearing of record after the time and date the lien is filed or recorded.
- Subd. 5. Settlement, subordination, and release. (a) An agency may, with absolute discretion, settle or subordinate the lien to any other lien or encumbrance of record upon the terms and conditions it deems appropriate.
- (b) The agency filing the lien shall release and discharge the lien:
 - (1) if it has been paid, discharged, or satisfied;
- (2) if it has received reimbursement for the amounts secured by the lien, has entered into a binding and legally enforceable agreement under which it is reimbursed for the amount of the lien, or receives other collateral sufficient to secure payment of the lien;
- (3) against some, but not all, of the property it describes upon the terms, conditions, and circumstances the agency deems

appropriate;

- (4) to the extent it cannot be lawfully enforced against the property it describes because of an error, omission, or other material defect in the legal description contained in the lien or a necessary prerequisite to enforcement of the lien; and (5) if, in its discretion, it determines the filing or
- enforcement of the lien is contrary to the public interest.
- (c) The agency executing the lien shall execute and file the release as provided for in section 514.993, subdivision 2.
- Length of lien. (a) A lien shall be a lien Subd. 6. on the real property it describes for a period of ten years from the date it attaches according to subdivision 2, paragraph (a), except as otherwise provided for in sections 514.992 to 514.995. The agency filing the lien may renew the lien for one additional ten-year period from the date it would otherwise expire by recording or filing a certificate of renewal before the lien expires. The certificate of renewal shall be recorded or filed in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles for the county in which the lien is recorded or filed. The certificate must refer to the recording or filing data for the lien it renews. The certificate need not be attested, certified, or acknowledged as a condition for recording or filing. The recorder or registrar of titles shall record, file, index, and return the certificate of renewal in the same manner provided for liens in section 514.993, subdivision 2.
- (b) An alternative care lien is not enforceable against the real property of an estate to the extent there is a determination by a court of competent jurisdiction, or by an officer of the court designated for that purpose, that there are insufficient assets in the estate to satisfy the lien in whole or in part because of the homestead exemption under section 256B.15, subdivision 4, the rights of a surviving spouse or a minor child under section 524.2-403, paragraphs (a) and (b), (claims with a priority under section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4). For purposes of this section, the rights of the decedent's adult children to exempt property under section 524.2-403, paragraph (b), shall not be considered costs of administration under section 524.3-805, paragraph (a), clause (1).

514.993 LIEN; CONTENTS AND FILING.

Subdivision 1. Contents. A lien shall be dated and must contain:

- (1) the recipient's full name, last known address, and Social Security number;
- (2) a statement that benefits have been paid to or for the recipient's benefit;
- (3) a statement that all of the recipient's interests in the real property described in the lien may be subject to or affected by the agency's right to reimbursement for benefits;
- (4) a legal description of the real property subject to the lien and whether it is registered or abstract property; and
- (5) such other contents, if any, as the agency deems appropriate.
- Subd. 2. Filing. Any lien, release, or other document required or permitted to be filed under sections 514.991 to 514.995 must be recorded or filed in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles, as appropriate, in the county where the real property is located. Notwithstanding section 386.77, the agency shall pay the applicable filing fee

for any documents filed under sections 514.991 to 514.995. An attestation, certification, or acknowledgment is not required as a condition of filing. If the property described in the lien is registered property, the registrar of titles shall record it on the certificate of title for each parcel of property described in the lien. If the property described in the lien is abstract property, the recorder shall file the lien in the county's grantor-grantee indexes and any tract indexes the county maintains for each parcel of property described in the lien. The recorder or registrar shall return the recorded or filed lien to the agency at no cost. If the agency provides a duplicate copy of the lien, the recorder or registrar of titles shall show the recording or filing data on the copy and return it to the agency at no cost. The agency is responsible for filing any lien, release, or other documents under sections 514.991 to 514.995.

514.994 ENFORCEMENT; OTHER REMEDIES.

Subdivision 1. Foreclosure or enforcement of lien. The agency may enforce or foreclose a lien filed under sections 514.991 to 514.995 in the manner provided for by law for enforcement of judgment liens against real estate or by a foreclosure by action under chapter 581. The lien shall remain enforceable as provided for in sections 514.991 to 514.995 notwithstanding any laws limiting the enforceability of judgments.

Subd. 2. Homestead exemption. The lien may not be enforced against the homestead property of the recipient or the spouse while they physically occupy it as their lawful residence.

spouse while they physically occupy it as their lawful residence.
Subd. 3. Agency claim or remedy. Sections 514.992 to
514.995 do not limit the agency's right to file a claim against
the recipient's estate or the estate of the recipient's spouse,
do not limit any other claims for reimbursement the agency may
have, and do not limit the availability of any other remedy to
the agency.

514.995 AMOUNTS RECEIVED TO SATISFY LIEN.

Amounts the agency receives to satisfy the lien must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the fund from which the benefits were paid.

- Senator moves to amend S.F. No. 254 as follows:
- 2 Page 16, line 31, strike "to"
- Page 16, line 32, delete "(d)" and insert "and (c)"
- Page 20, lines 12 and 14, delete the new language and
- 5 strike the old language
- Page 20, lines 13 and 15, strike the old language
- 7 Page 20, line 16, delete "(d)" and insert "(c)"
- Page 20, line 17, strike "under paragraph" and delete "(c)"
- 9 and strike the first comma
- 10 Page 20, line 36, delete "their estate"
- Page 32, delete section 14 and insert:
- "Sec. 14. [REFUNDS; NOTICES, AND IMMUNITY.]
- (a) The commissioner of human services and any county
- 14 agency that, after a recipient's death, has collected any sum
- 15 (1) from the estate of a recipient of alternative case services,
- 16 or (2) attributable to a life estate or joint tenancy interest
- 17 in real estate that was continued after the death of the
- 18 recipient, shall promptly refund the amount collected to the
- 19 person or persons who paid the amount collected, in proportion
- 20 to each person's contribution to the amount.
- 21 (b) If the commissioner determines a person entitled to a
- 22 refund is dead, the commissioner shall pay the refund to the
- 23 person's estate if it is open, or to their heirs or devisees as
- 24 finally determined in any completed probate proceedings or under
- 25 <u>a final decree of descent.</u> In all other cases, the refund shall
- 26 be deemed to be abandoned property and the commissioner shall
- 27 pay and deliver the refund to the commissioner of commerce. The
- 28 commissioner of commerce shall administer and dispose of the
- 29 refund in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, sections 345.42
- 30 through 345.60. The commissioner of human services shall not be
- 31 liable to anyone with respect to the refund after paying or
- 32 delivering the refund as provided for in this paragraph.
- 33 (c) Lien notices of record against life estate or joint
- tenancy interests filed on and after August 1, 2003, shall have
- 35 no effect and shall not constitute record notice after the death
- 36 of the person named in the lien or notice unless continued after

- that time by the terms of the instrument creating the interest,
- 2 shall be disregarded by examiners of title, and shall not be
- 3 carried forward to subsequent certificates of title.
- (d) The commissioner of human services, county agencies,
- 5 elected officials, and their employees are immune from all
- 6 liability for actions taken or not taken in accordance with Laws
- 7 2003, First Special Session chapter 14, article 2, sections 47
- 8 to 52; article 12, sections 40 to 52 and 90; and sections 1 to
- 9 14 of this act.
- 10 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 11 <u>following final enactment.</u>"

ADVOCACY DIRECTOR Maureen O'Connell

OFFICE MANAGER
Colette Bergeron

LEGAL SERVICES ADVOCACY PROJECT

Suite 101 Midtown Commons 2324 University Avenue St. Paul, MN 55114 (651) 222-3749 Fax: (651) 603-2750 ATTORNEYS
Kathleen McDonough
Reggie Wagner

ADVOCATE Ron Elwood

visit our website at: www.lsapmn.org

Testimony of Legal Services Advocacy Project in Support of SF 254 Health and Family Security Committee

Good afternoon. My name is Reggie Wagner and I am an attorney with the Legal Services Advocacy Project. Our office engages in education, policy analysis and administrative and legislative advocacy on a range of issues affecting low –income persons, including welfare-to-work, health care, family law, landlord/tenant and consumer issues.

I am here this afternoon to speak in favor SF 254 and the repeal of the grant reductions imposed on families receiving income support with basic needs through the state's welfare-to-work program, the Minnesota Family Investment Program (MFIP).

This modest income support was reduced by up to \$125 for <u>each</u> disabled family member living in the household and by up to \$50 for those living in public housing or receiving Section 8 rent assistance.

Of the two grant reductions, the one affecting disabled households is having the most severe impact, both in terms of numbers of households affected and the loss of monthly income: Approximately 6,800 families have had their grants reduced an average of \$142/month. Of these families, we estimate that almost 75% of them are "child-only cases" in which the child receives MFIP cash assistance to help meet their basic needs because the parent they live with is disabled and unable to work and the other parent is not paying child support.

These children receive financial help from MFIP when because neither parent, albeit for different reasons, are able to contribute to the support of their children. I emphasize this point not to blame those fathers. There are many reasons child support does not get paid: these fathers may be unable to find a job, or may be earning so little that they cannot make a payment with putting themselves at risk of being homeless.

Congress created the SSI program to provide modest financial help to people over 65 or people who are disabled or blind and have no other means of supporting themselves. The monthly benefit is about \$564, or 80% of the poverty level.

People who receive SSI support each month first and foremost because they meet very strict disability criteria set forth by the government. It isn't just any health problem that will qualify someone for SSI: it must be one that results in severe limitations and is expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last longer than 12 months. The process is very difficult and often takes 2, 3 or even 4 years before a final decision is made. Data from the Social Security Administration confirm that only a small percentage of the applications received are ultimately approved. After 1996, the eligibility criteria for children were made even stricter,

Kathy Mc Don

resulting in thousands of children being found ineligible for benefits. It is safe to say that if a child is currently receiving SSI, the nature and extent of that disability is severe.

It has been said that a state's budget reflect its values: I do not believe that pushing children of disabled parents deeper into poverty is a value held by most Minnesotans, but that is clearly the result of the budget that was adopted last session. SF 254 will help to provide these households with much needed support to meet their basic needs, and will alleviate the stress and anxiety that are compounding the frail health of these disabled persons. As one parent told me the other day, "I feel so bad for my kids, like I'm not a good mother because I can't give them the things they need like I could do before this cut."

You are probably wondering why more of parents are not here today, filling this room and lining up to testify about the harm that was done to their children because of this cut. The answer is quite simple: They are, by and large, simply too disabled to travel to the Capitol and engage in the legislative process. That is the sad irony of this particular cut: Disabled parents with children on MFIP have seen perhaps the largest mandatory reduction in their monthly incomes as a proportion of their family budgets — with absolutely no way to avoid it or to offset it — than most of the families impacted by the numerous cuts and fee increases last session. Yet, precisely because of their severe disabilities, they are unable to be at this table and tell their stories.

In the past two weeks, I spoke with several parents on SSI whose children's MFIP grants have been cut, and eliminated altogether in some cases. They gave me permission to tell you about their families and how this grant reduction has impacted them:

Tammy lives in Austin. Tammy's has two sons, ages 15 and 13. Tammy's disabilities consist of severe depression from years of abuse, chronic bronchitis and other health problems that prevent her from working. Tammy was very reluctant to talk with me about her disabilities, but during our conversation she told me that she was taking numerous prescription drugs, suffers from panic attacks and rarely leaves the house. Her older son, Tyler, is also disabled due to mental illness and the trauma from abuse he experienced years earlier. Until July 1, 2003 Tammy's youngest son, Travis, received \$250 from MFIP to assist with meeting his basic needs. He receives no child support from his father. Because two members of the household receive SSI, Travis' MFIP grant was reduced to \$0. As a result,

- Tammy immediately fell behind in rent. She soon moved from a 3-BR to a 2-BR apartment to save costs. In order to ensure that her disabled son has his own room to provide space for both boys, Tammy sleeps in the living room.
- She's behind in rent again as well as her utilities. She fears her utilities will be shut off when the cold-weather protection ends in April.
- She has stopped buying some of the prescription drugs she is advised to take because of new co-pays in Medical Assistance that affect her. She made her own decisions about which ones to stop taking, and didn't consult with a doctor.
- She has developed ulcers since July caused by the stress this lack of income has placed on her. She told me that has become more depressed and cries often because she cannot provide for her sons like she used to.

Sheila lives in Worthington with her 16-year old son. She has severe depression, suicidal tendencies, irritable bowel syndrome with frequent diarrhea, chronic pain syndrome, has severe back pain which makes it hard for her to stand or sit for very long, cannot hold on to objects with her hands. She receives \$564 in SSI benefits for her basic needs and her son, who receives no child support, now receives only \$125 from MFIP rather than the \$250 she used to. She lives in a mobile home she is buying. Since the grant reduction, she has had trouble buying groceries for her son after her food support benefits run out. "Do you know how much a 16-year old boy can eat?" she asked me. She is worried about being able to make her monthly home payments and the insurance payments that are due every three months and the taxes that are due every six months. She, too, is paying more for prescription drugs and office visits than she was before those changes took effect. She finds that the stress from not knowing what will happen month to month with their bills and living expenses has made aggravated her depression and suicidal thoughts. "I have neighbors who listen, so I call them to try and calm me down."

Tracy has Multiple Sclerosis. She has difficulty walking and standing for long periods and has limited physical mobility. She wanted to come to the hearing today but was unable to do so because she is starting weekly chemotherapy treatment. She is married and lives with her husband and their three children in St. Paul. Her husband works but has not been able to work enough hours in this economy to move the family from welfare to self-sufficiency.

- With the family's MFIP grant reduced by \$125 since July 1, they run out of money a lot earlier in the month. They barely have enough money to cover the rent and utilities and little else.
- Have had to borrow from family several times to pay bills and pay for new prescription drug co-pays.
- Spend less for groceries after their food support grant is used up.

Minnesota Department of Human Services Deductions to MFIP Cash Grants in October 2004

SSI and housing deductions to MFIP cash grant	SSI	Housing subsidy	Both
Deduction taken from cash grant	6488	6065	329
Net cash grant>\$0	5778	5838	298
Net cash grant=\$0	710	227	31
Mean total grant reduction (SSI and housing subsidy)	\$145	\$56	\$183
No deduction taken from cash grant>\$0*	578	0	0
No cash portion	546	1209	62
Suspended	59	149	9
Zero cash portion (before deduction)	424	851	41
Requested opt-out	79	188	16
Did not request opt-out	345	663	25
Opted out of positive cash portion	63	209	12
Total cases for cash grant deduction	7612	7274	391
Race/ethnicity of case applicant**	SSI	Housing subsidy	MFIP caseload***
White	33.6%	35.3%	44.8%
African American	29.7%	35.9%	24.1%
Somali	4.1%	13.6%	4.9%
American Indian	5.6%	4.5%	8.8%
Hispanic	3.3%	3.8%	7.3%
Non-Somali black immigrant	1.2%	3.2%	2.1%
Non-Hmong Asian	3.8%	1.5%	2.3%
Hmong	18.1%	1.1%	4.6%

Note: In this table, SSI deduction is taken first and housing subsidy deduction second (if any cash grant remains),

but they are lumped together in the budget.

^{***} December 2003 eligible MFIP cases.

MFIP Cases with SSI member(s) in October 2004	7,612
Mean number of SSI adults	0.82
Mean number of SSI children	0.39
Mean number of eligible adults	0.42
Mean number of eligible children	2.23
Number of active MFIP cases in October 2004	39,639

DHS/CFS/PAID 1/4/2005

^{*}Usually relative care cases.

^{**}Sums to less than 100%. Cases excluded from race/ethnicity table either chose multiple races or were missing.

ISSUE BRIEF: Cuts in MFIP for SSI Families

1/31/05

Background:

The 2003 legislature reduced MFIP grants for households with family members who have a disability severe enough that they receive Supplemental Security Income (SSI) benefits. A family's MFIP grant is reduced by \$125 per month for *each* family member on SSI. SSI is a federal program that provides assistance to adults and children with significant disabilities, including mental health, that either prevent employment or restrict normal functioning. SSI grants are approximately \$560 per month and are intended to help meet the needs of the person with the disability. Eligibility for SSI is strictly controlled (more than half of initial applications are rejected), meaning that applicants must demonstrate *significant disabilities* to qualify.

According to DHS data from October 2004, close to 6,500 families, including 7,850 people, have been affected by this legislative change. Twenty percent of the affected families have two or more family members with a disability, meaning that the average grant reduction is actually \$145 per month. Communities of color are disproportionately affected by the legislative changes. Although the majority of families on MFIP are white, Asians and African Americans were impacted more often by the SSI cuts. This was especially true of those households with two or more family members on SSI.

The cuts significantly limit a family's ability to meet their basic needs and care for their family members with disabilities. It can also limit a parent's ability to maintain employment and move off public assistance.

Example of the impact

Family of three, one parent, two children
One child has a disability and receives SSI
benefit (\$564/month)
MFIP grant is based on family size of 2 since SSI
recipient not counted when calculating the grant
Old law: MFIP grant = \$437
New law: MFIP grant = \$312

Result is a **28% reduction** in household income. (Even if the SSI benefit is considered to be available to the entire household, the new law results in a 12.6% reduction each month, from \$1,001 to \$876, which places this family **below** poverty.)

Change Needed:

Restore the full MFIP grant for households with family members with disabilities

Rationale:

- MFIP families that receive SSI are not better off than other MFIP families; caring for a person
 with a disability imposes additional costs on the family, for which SSI is intended. Reducing
 MFIP grants to families receiving SSI undermines the family's ability to care for the person
 with a disability and for parents to remain on the path toward work and self-sufficiency
- MFIP households with family members receiving SSI are some of the **poorest and most vulnerable families** in Minnesota and should not bear the brunt of solving the budget deficit
- Reducing the income of households that have family members with disabilities **decreases family stability**
- Because of these cuts, close to 6,500 families (including 23,000 family members) collectively have \$1 million less in their family budgets each month
- Minnesota is one of only a few states that reduce assistance for households with family members with disabilities; this sets a bad precedent and goes against Minnesota values

Prepared by Affirmative Options Coalition, Family & Children's Service, and Legal Services Advocacy Project. For more information contact: Karen Kingsley: 651-642-1904 x229 or karen@affirmativeoptions.org, Andrea Ayres: 612-341-1647 or andrea.ayres@fcsmn.org or Reggie Wagner: 651-222-3749 or rwagner@mnlsap.org

Welfare Rights Committee 310 E. 38th St. #207 Minneapolis, MN 55409 612-822-8020

angel Buechner

2-3-2005

Today we are here to testify in support of Senate File 254 - which should be familiar to you as Senate File 1991 from last year, and which had bipartisan support in the Senate as well as in the House. Here is what the bill will do.

SF254 will repeal two of the biggest and worst welfare cuts in the history of Minnesota, the \$125 per person, per month MFIP grant cut to families with disabled family members -- this is often called the "SSI Penalty" or the "125 Cut". It also repeals the \$50 per month MFIP grant cut to families in subsidized housing.

Here is how these cuts affect Minnesota families. Before these cuts, a family of three lived on a cash grant of \$532 per month, which put that mother and her kids over 50% below the poverty line, into what is called *extreme* poverty. But now \$125 is taken away each month for each disabled family member on SSI, and \$50 dollar per month for the housing cut. So, a family of four including one disabled child, living in subsidized housing is seeing their monthly MFIP grant go from \$532 to \$357. In other words, this families MFIP grant was cut by 33%. No one else suffered such extreme cuts in the 2003 session.

Over 11,000 families are affected by the \$50.00 subsidized housing cut. Over 6,500 families are effected by the SSI plenty. These cuts are affecting real people every day of their lives. Instead of sending people in subsidized housing down, this state should be bringing everyone up and out of poverty, by raising the welfare grants or providing affordable housing for ALL in need. Poor families on MFIP should not be penalized for dealing with disability in the family. If the parent or parents are disabled, it's not right to punish the children - the parents can't work, and neither can the kids. If the children are disabled, we know it makes it much harder for the parents to get a job, because of caring for the special needs of the children. These cuts are cruel, should never have happened, and must be undone.

The bill also undoes laws passed in the 2003 session that force people to use their assets to pay their share of Medical Assistance costs and that put liens on the property of sick people who are forced to use Medical Assistance because of serious or terminal illness. Finally, the bill also reduces the parental fees for families who use TEFRA to pay for health care and services for their disabled children - fees and income restrictions that rose astronomically because of the cuts that where past in the 2003 Legislative Session.

SF254 pays for itself by getting rid of a \$56 million tax loophole that has allowed some corporations that do business in Minnesota to get out of paying MN taxes, because they have a plaque on the wall in another state or a foreign country.

We want to end with the point that no one would be on welfare if we had a choice. The welfare issue always comes to jobs. There are simply not enough jobs for everyone who needs one, and certainly there are not enough livable wage jobs. In the past 4 years the number of unemployed adults has risen by 45,000. We see the fallout from that every day.

In our organizing, we stand outside the welfare offices every week, gathering names. We talk to hundreds of people on the phone. We let our community know about our basic rights in this system; and how the laws made right here affect our lives. Unfortunately, our basic rights of survival have been under attack these past several years. We hope that those of you in this room will join us in our fight to turn these attacks around.

1 45 1

Testimony for Senate Health and Family Security Committee 2-3-2005

Hello, My name is Virginia Weldon. I am a recipient of MFIP and a mother of 2.

I was working at a job, but because of a surgery and a medical condition that I still am suffering from, I was forced to leave my job. I needed to go on welfare in order to support my family.

While on MFIP, I was a victim of domestic violence from my husband. In 2001, I started doing job search. This is about the same time that the recession hit, so I was competing with many others who needed jobs. The y I graduated from a training program, myself and my youngest child were evicted from our apartment unfairly in retaliation for reporting serious maintenance problems involving water damage and mold growth. So my son and I were put into the streets and had to go to a homeless shelter for about 5 weeks.

During all of this crisis I was also having to go to therapeutic pool therapy for spinal damage 2x a week, every week. I continued intensive job search and sent applications, but did not find a job. I have doing an average of 30 hours a week of job search. I have not been accepted for any job, have only been given one interview, and the rest have been rejection letters. Here is the documentation of all my work search and rejections. (show binders of work search)

During this time, up until July 2003, while I was dealing with severe medical problems, domestic violence, homelessness, joblessness and living in poverty, my son and I were trying to survive on a cash grant from MFIP of \$437 a month. The welfare is only a survival check, it is not something to be able to do anything beyond surviving, like doing anything enjoyable with my son. You can't look for a job easily, because you have no phone. And it really is not enough to even survive. It sucks. If my son has activities or events at school, I don't have the money to pay for them.

fter paying rent and utilities, (and I have subsidized rent), if I have ANY money left after the first week of the onth, it's less than \$100. And that's supposed to last me and my child for the rest of the month. I still need to buy household cleaning products, and personal hygiene products. Part of that money has to be used to buy food to supplement the food stamps which aren't enough to last a month. I have to take a bus to go get groceries, and then I have to spend money on a taxi to get all the groceries home. It can be hard to even find the money to pay for the bus ride to get anywhere. The convenience stores that are within walking distance charge triple the amount for food that the big stores do. But we often end up paying it, because we can't get to the bigger stores.

Now for the past year and a half, because of welfare cuts passed by Minnesota politicians, my son and I have had \$50 dollars a month cut in the MFIP grant. Now we are trying to survive on \$387 a month. Tell me how anyone in Minnesota thinks a family can survive on this little money? And why, when the state is in deficit, are they taking money away from our kids who are already just barely surviving?

Hello my name is Tracy Furney and I am a current welfare recipient. My husband and I both have disabilities and are unable to work we receive SSI for our disability. I have to two daughters that I receive MFIP for. My daughters MFIP grant was cut \$250.00 a month this leaves only \$289.00 a month for my two daughters to live on. This cut adds up to be \$3000 a year, which is a 49% CUT INTO THE CASH GRANT! The SSI money is suppose to be there to take care of me and my husbands disability.

After the cuts I find that it is not enough to stretch to the end of the month. The things that I have to pay like rent, garage rent, electricity, phone bill, gas, and car insurance are necessary things that we have to pay these are not leisure items. We also have household items and hygiene stuff that we have to buy that you cannot buy with food stamps. I only get \$221.00 in food stamps to feed 4 people so I find myself borrowing money thru out the month and then having to pay it back it becomes a vicious cycle. I have also had to pawn items in my household to compensate for the money that has been cut because I need to still buy clothes for my growing daughters and things that they might need for school. Why when are families are suffering they take money from the least when there are people who have way more then what they need who should be paying there fare share.

Since the cuts I have been feeling more and more stressed out which is having a more negative effect on my health. I feel that this is sending a message to my children that they are not worthy enough to have things like other people. I also feel like it is sending out a negative message that if you are on Public Assistance or you are receiving SSI that you deserve to live in poverty. I really do not think that this is the type of message that we should be sending to people.

Why should my daughters be punished when there are rich corporations getting out of paying their fare share in taxes?

Senator Berglin

January 17, 2005
An individual called about the lien that was placed on her home.

"A Referee called up and had another Referee on the other line - 3 way conversation - This was the Hearing to put that lien against my house. I complained to them that I had talked to Mike Hatch, and they came down from 11,900 to \$5,026. They said they made a mistake. I talked to everyone to get the price for services they have here. Here was 2 fellows on the phone for the hearing and no one has yet told me what the cost of these services are.

I was told I could get the price of my services from my worker, and she doesn't know anything. She did, however, find out I was paying \$5.80 for each of those meals on wheels. I quit mine because I didn't want to get it charged to my house. After I quit, the person who brings the meals said that I could pay whatever I could afford. Now I go to a local community center and get meals much cheaper and the food is better.

You and the others gave me the number of 3 or 4 people who are in charge of what the costs are and still no one has gotten back to me regarding the actual costs. I've been promised a list in the mail to me.

When they had the hearing on the phone, he said he sent me a letter and I hadn't gotten it yet. I hear promises and then they had this hearing before I got the letter, and then I finally got it and they don't say anything in the letter.

If I go to K Mart to get a tube of toothpaste, I'm informed how much money it costs and what I get back, printed right on the receipt. I don't think they should have held the hearing until I know how much I spent. They slap a big lien on my house and won't even tell me what it's for.

Now I got a letter 2 days ago, that said they have a housekeeper comes 4 x a month. The housekeepers keep stealing everything, and it takes a couple of weeks to get a new one. And still they charge me for 4 times a month @ 4 hours at a time. Now no body comes and they still charge. If the girls are any good, right away they find a better job. One of them stole my brother's watch and my jewelry and they want me to call the police and prosecute her, but I am disabled I can't do it.

One of them even stole my dishtowels that my grandchildren made for me and she also stole my clothes (she was my size) One of them a good worker, but she was almost ready to deliver any minute. If she had a baby at my place I would have blood-pressure through the roof.

My son who lives up North in Minnesota is also disabled and lives on Social Security. He comes down to see me about twice a year. He's despondent over his divorce and is mad at the world and I can't take living with him. He can live here after I'm gone. They said they won't take the house from me and my son can live it until it's sold. I don't really believe anything unless it's on paper.

Legal Aid Man writes a very clear concise letter about what he can do to help me but he can't defend me He said my child has to be under 21 and he claims I owe \$11,900 and now it's \$5,026.

I have the names and numbers of all these people and a couple of them have called me back, in the meantime they put a lien on my house. They don't even know how much anything was. I don't trust any government.

I told them on the phone hearing, no matter who I call they don't know anything. The Referee said "My job is only to put the lien on the house". It's a colossal joke being paid on the Seniors who have no recourse.

January 31, 2005

No I don't want to testify in public! I'd probably have a heart attack! Also, I'm very vulnerable here, and if the wrong people see my address they could come to my house.

I finally got an accounting of what is charged for the ACG Services. I'm exhausted, my blood pressure goes up so badly when I get into this.

The case manager who sees that I get services, gets \$ 500 a month and she only calls around to get someone to try to come. I haven't had anyone to clean house for 2 months.! The way they did my snow, the city sent me a letter to say they are charging me \$25.00 for snow removal. I talk and talk to them over at the County. I finally told them it was the most dishonest thing I ever saw. I'm not calling them anymore.

I can't take it, I'm 81. Its' a racket. They're tearing down Nursing Homes. Then they take a figure out of the air and slap a lien on your house.

Now, finally, I got the whole evidence down on paper, and so now I dropped all of the ACG services. It's not worth it! The house cleaners rip you off, the snow is done so poorly, and the food is cheaper at the Community Center. I don't want to testify, because as I get worse I may break down and may need to call for a Nurse to come to my house, and I'm afraid they'll retaliate because I told the world how it really is.

Legislative History of Minnesota Estate Recovery / Property Liens					
Example No. 1 \$100,000	 Subject to Estate Recovery Home owned by recipient Client may (may not) have a will to stipulate his/her heirs 	Law Since 1967 • Sold before or after recipient dies	\$ Recovery against full value (full interest) (up to \$100,000)		
Example No. 2 \$100,000	 Subject to MA Lien Recovery Home owned by recipient and placed in life estate with children 	Law 1993 to 2003 • Sold before recipient dies	\$ Recovery at value of life estate interest (Example: Life estate interest of person at age 90 is .28221)*. This example would allow for maximum recovery of \$28,221.		
		 Sold after recipient dies 	\$0.00 No recovery; the client's life estate interest would disappear at death.		
Example No. 3 \$100,000	Subject to MA/AC Recovery Home owned by recipient and placed in life estate with children	Law since 2003 (Clients who died after effective date) • Sold before or after recipient dies	Recovery at value of life estate which is continued after death (up to \$28,221 in this example of a 90 year old person).		

Department of Human Services February 3, 5

Department Jan Taylor



763-464-2698 MADSA2003@yahoo.com www.MADSA.org 300 Reid Lane South Saint Paul, MN 55075

February 2, 2005

The Honorable Becky Lourey, Chair and members of the Senate Health and Family Security Committee G-24 State Capitol St. Paul, MN 55155

Dear Senator Lourey and Committee members:

Please distribute this message with Committee materials for the Thursday, February 3, 2005, noontime hearing.

I am writing on behalf of the Minnesota Adult Day Services Association and with concern for our clients who have relied on Alternative Care Grants. MADSA is a non-profit organization that supports adult day programs that keep people in their communities without social isolation and necessary personal and medical care to the consumer and support to their caregivers.

Adult Day Services permit working family caregivers to provide largely uncompensated care to their elders and family members with disabilities, while caregivers remain employed, taxpaying citizens.

The agenda for the meeting includes several bills with reference to the Alternative Care Grant program. The message our organization has for the committee is this:

The Alternative Care Grant program's eligibility and recovery provisions that became law in 2003 have forced many frail and disabled older persons living in our communities to

make hard choices. Licensed centers across the state report that seniors who formerly received necessary care in Adult Day Centers are being placed in Nursing Homes because families are unable to pay the additional fees. Caregivers in the workforce report lost time, a reduction in number of hours worked, or have left the work force entirely to stay home and provide care to their loved ones. Adult Day Centers report many seniors are choosing to stay at home without services, rather than place a lien on their home in order to remain eligible for Alternative Care funds.

With corroborating data from the Department of Human Services (2004), the impact of decreased resources formerly accessed in an Adult Day Center is associated with

increases in Vulnerable Adult cases, untimely and costly institutionalization and hospitalization; lost work-time and job security for the caregiver employed outside the home; and decreased support for home-bound caregivers facing burn-out. One center alone reports serving 26 participants on AC, all of whom live in an apartment or in an adult child's home. Two participants placed liens on their home in order to receive community services funded by the AC program; and twelve participants left the program once they were required to place a lien on their home to continue to receive AC funding.

It appears that families are willing to contribute towards the AC program, but seniors will refuse services rather than place a lien on their home. Here is just one case profile:

Mary was 84 years old. Her granddaughter moved in with her several years ago to help her remain in her own home. The house was an old two story, bathroom on the second floor which meant Mary, wheelchair bound, used a commode while at home. She had been receiving community services for years and with her granddaughter assisting with evening and weekend cares, she was able to remain in her home. Mary came to the adult day program during the day while the granddaughter went to work. When Mary was required to place a lien on her home to remain on the AC program, she refused and community service programs were no longer part of her options. What happened to Mary and her granddaughter? Unknown.

Thank you, Senator Lourey and Committee members, for considering and supporting legislation to restore access to Alternative Care Grant Services by restoring the eligibility standards in place prior to 2003.

Lypne Zimmerman

MN Adult Day Services

Minnesota – North Dakota www.alzmndak.org 1-800-232-0851 24/7

alzheimer's % association

February 3, 2005

Metro Regional Center 4550 W 77th Street Suite 200 Edina, MN 55435

1-800-232-0851 952-830-0512 952-830-0513 fax

Northern Minnesota Office 202 Ordean Building 424 W. Superior St. 'luth, MN 55802

-726-4819 _18-726-4849 fax

Southern Minnesota Office

1001 14th Sreet NW Suite 800 Rochester, MN 55901 507-289-3950 507-289-4666 fax

Western Minnesota Office

210 North Cascade Fergus Falls, MN 56537 218-739-2760 218-998-9178 fax

orth Dakota Office 4357 13th Avenue SW Suite 203 Fargo, ND 58103 701-277-9757 701-277-9785 fax The Honorable Becky Lourey, Chair Senate Health and Family Security Committee as well as Committee Members Minnesota Senate G-24 State Capitol St. Paul, MN 55155

Dear Senator Lourey and the Health and Family Security Committee:

The Alzheimer's Association, Minnesota Dakotas, serves families struggling with dementia of many types and stages. Among these are people who depend on home and community-based services to delay or avoid nursing home admission. The Alternative Care Grant Program has been a lifeline for lower income people to access help with dementia care. Some particularly valuable services are home nursing, adult day services, transportation, and training for family caregivers.

We addressed this committee in 2003 (1) to register our concern about what were then proposed changes in the program and (2) to recommend that the Department of Human Services document the impact on elders who leave the program or discontinue their applications when faced with new restrictions. Today, we ask that you repair the 2003 damage of narrowed eligibility through action on the bills on today's agenda.

According to Department of Human Services 2004 data, our concerns were well founded. The expanded fees plus new recovery provisions with respect to property liens and claims against estates accounted for over 800 people leaving the program in the first three months that the new law was in effect. Over 350 applicants decided against seeking services through the Alternative Care Grant Program. Some of these people have pieced together help in other ways. Others have opted to go without. Others have been admitted to nursing homes.

We thank you all and applaud Senator Berglin for her leadership as an architect of the Alternative Care Grant Program years ago and for her work to assure that lower income people have some help in paying for care for their loved ones.

Sincerely,

Jane Ochrymowycz

Chair, Board of Difectors

Minnesota Department of Human Services Deductions to MFIP Cash Grants in October 2004

SSI and housing deductions to MFIP cash grant	SSI	Housing subsidy	Both
Deduction taken from cash grant	6488	6065	329
Net cash grant>\$0	5778	5838	298
Net cash grant=\$0	710	227	31
Mean total grant reduction (SSI and housing subsidy)	\$145	\$56	\$183
No deduction taken from cash grant>\$0*	578	0	0
No cash portion	546	1209	62
Suspended	59	149	9
Zero cash portion (before deduction)	424	851	41
Requested opt-out	79	188	16
Did not request opt-out	345	663	25
Opted out of positive cash portion	63	209	12
Total cases for cash grant deduction	7612	7274	391
Race/ethnicity of case applicant**	SSI	Housing subsidy	MFIP caseload***
White	33.6%	35.3%	44.8%
African American	29.7%	35.9%	24.1%
Somali	4.1%	13.6%	4.9%
American Indian	5.6%	4.5%	8.8%
Hispanic	3.3%	3.8%	7.3%
Non-Somali black immigrant	1.2%	3.2%	2.1%
Non-Hmong Asian	3.8%	1.5%	2.3%
Hmong	18.1%	1.1%	4.6%

Note: In this table, SSI deduction is taken first and housing subsidy deduction second (if any cash grant remains),

but they are lumped together in the budget.

^{***} December 2003 eligible MFIP cases.

MFIP Cases with SSI member(s) in October 2004	7,612
Mean number of SSI adults	0.82
Mean number of SSI children	0.39
Mean number of eligible adults	0.42
Mean number of eligible children	2.23
Number of active MFIP cases in October 2004	39,639

DHS/CFS/PAID 1/4/2005

^{*}Usually relative care cases.

^{**}Sums to less than 100%. Cases excluded from race/ethnicity table either chose multiple races or were missing.